



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

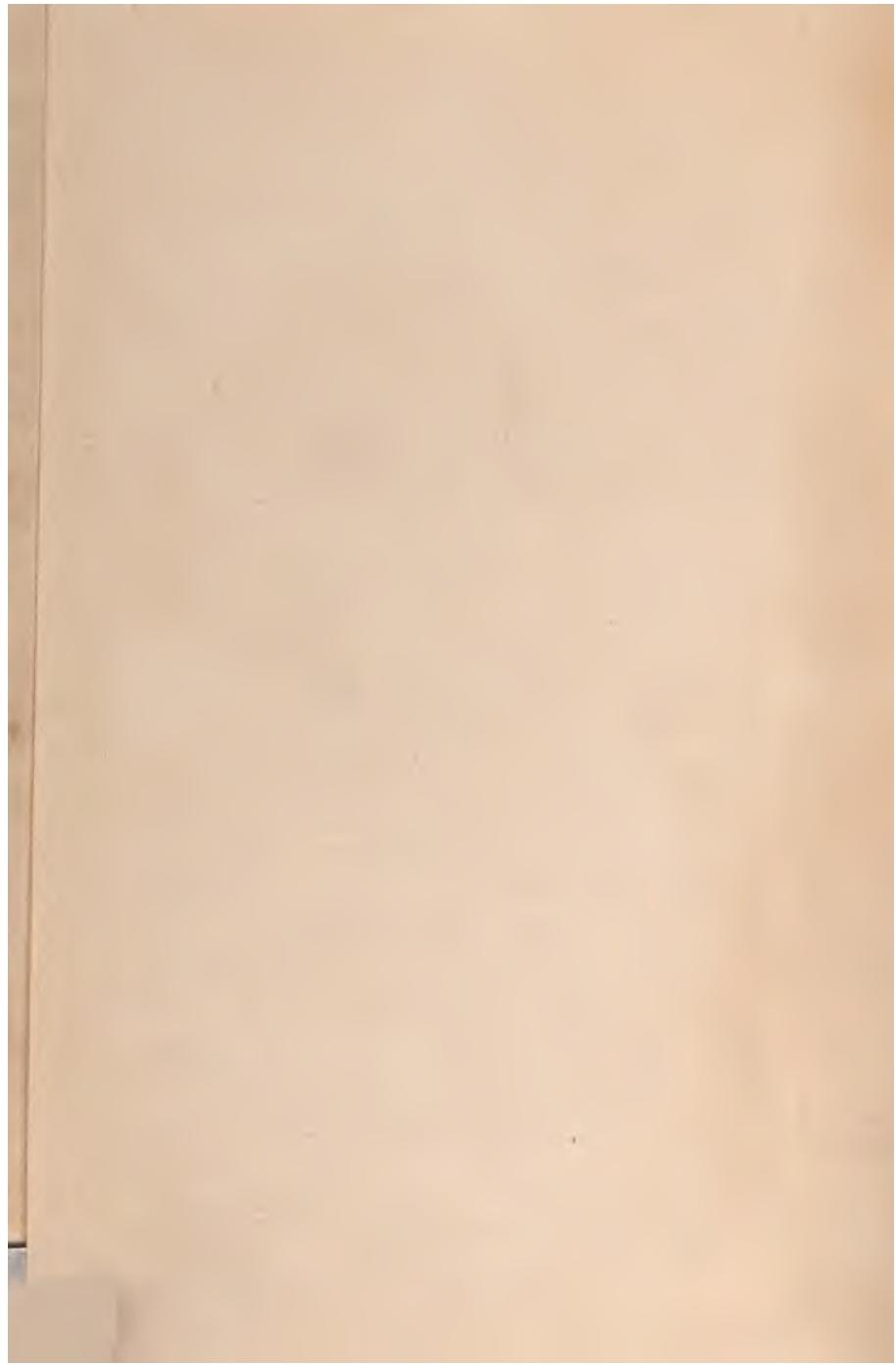
NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 06910553 8



SD H7
Spaulding



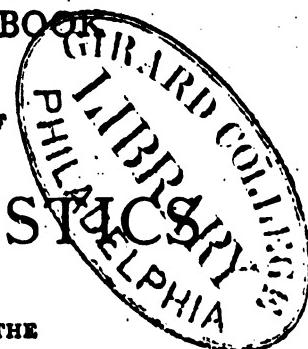




**This "O-P Book" Is an Authorized Reprint of the
Original Edition, Produced by Microfilm-Xerography by
University Microfilms, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1966**

and the second dimension, the first and third, and
the fifth and seventh of twentieth-century subjects
with regard to moral and social problems of human

HANDBOOK
OF
STATISTICS
OF THE
UNITED STATES.



A Record of Administrations and Events, from the organization of the United States Government to the present time. Comprising brief biographical data of the Presidents, Cabinet Officers, the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, and Members of the Continental Congress; Statements of Finances under each Administration and other statistical material.

Compiled by
M. C. SPAULDING.



NEW YORK:
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,
FOURTH AVENUE AND TWENTY-THIRD STREET.
1874.

1516
18



Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1874, by
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,
in the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

NEWBURGH STEREOTYPE CO.

LANGE, LITTLE & CO., *
PRINTERS,
106 TO 114 WOOSTER STREET, N. Y.

HAND-BOOK OF STATISTICS.

WASHINGTON'S ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1789-'97—Eight Years.

	INAUGURATED.
1* George Washington, (1732-'99,) of Virginia, President,	April 30, 1789.
2 John Adams, (1735-1820,) of Massachusetts, Vice-President,	April 30, 1789.

Secretaries of State.

	APPOINTED.
3 Thomas Jefferson, (1743-1826,) Native of State of Virginia,	Sept. 26, 1789.
4 Edmund Randolph, (died 1813,) of Virginia,	Jan. 2, 1794.
5 Timothy Pickering, (1740-1829,) of Massachusetts,	Dec. 10, 1795.

Secretaries of the Treasury.

6 Alexander Hamilton, (1757-1804,) of New York,	Sept. 11, 1789.
7 Oliver Wolcott, (1727-'97,) of Connecticut,	Feb. 8, 1795.

Secretaries of War.

8 Henry Knox, (1750-1806,) of Massachusetts,	Sept. 12, 1789.
9 Timothy Pickering, (1740-1829,) of Massachusetts,	Jan. 2, 1795.
10 James McHenry, (1755,) of Maryland,	Jan. 27, 1796.

* For explanation of these numbers, refer to "Special Index," Page—

HAND-BOOK OF STATISTICS.*Postmasters General.*

	APPOINTED.
11 Samuel Osgood , (1748-1813,) of Massachusetts,	Sept. 26, 1789.
12 Timothy Pickering , (1746-1829,) of Massachusetts,	Nov. 7, 1791.
18 Joseph Habersham , (1750-1815,) of Georgia,	Feb. 25, 1795.

Attorneys General.

14 Edmund Randolph , (1813,) of Virginia,	Sept. 26, 1789.
15 William Bradford , (1755,-95,) of Pennsylvania,	Jan. 28, 1794.
16 Charles Lee , (1757,-1815,) of Virginia,	Dec. 10, 1795.

Speakers of the House.

	SERVED.
17 Frederick A. Muhlenberg , (1750,-1801,) of Pennsylvania,	1st Cong. 1789.
18 Jonathan Trumbull , (1740,-1809,) of Connecticut,	2d Cong. 1791.
19 Frederick A. Muhlenberg , of Pennsylvania,	1st Congress, 3d do., 1793.
20 Jonathan Dayton , (1750, 1824,) of New Jersey,	4th do., 1795.

Summary of Events During Washington's Administration.**1789.**

Congress holds its first Session at New York, March 4
1789.

Washington declared President, April 6, Inaugurated,
April 30.

French Bastile destroyed and the key sent to President
Washington.

Adoption, by Congress, of Hamilton's plans for raising

revenue, and funding the Federal war debt, amounting to \$54,000,000.

The Departments of War, "Foreign Affairs," (now State) and Treasury, created.

Establishment of the U. S. Supreme, Circuit and District Courts.

1790.

District of Columbia ceded by Virginia and Maryland. The State War debts (\$25,000,000) assumed by the General Government.

The public funds advance above par, and general prosperity prevails.

Rhode Island adopts the Constitution, May 29.

Death of General Putnam, at 72, and Benjamin Franklin, at 84.

The Seat of Government removed to Philadelphia, December 6, 1790.

Indian War in Ohio Territory; General Harmar defeated.

1791.

Vermont, the first New State, joins the Federal Union, March 4.

Bank of the United States, (capital, \$10,000,000,) established at Philadelphia.

Gen. St. Clair defeated by Indians, in Western Ohio.

First folio Bible printed by Worcester of Mass., and first Sunday School in United States, was established at Philadelphia.

1792.

Kentucky admitted as the 15th State, into the Union, June 1.

Establishment of the National Mint at Philadelphia.

Selection of Washington D. C., as the Capitol of the States.

Re-election of Washington and Adams.

1793.

Government proclaims neutrality towards France and England.

Death of John Hancock. Age 56.

Trouble with France and her troublesome Minister, M. Genet.

The Yellow Fever Scourge visits the United States.

Whitney's Cotton-gin gives new life to American Industry.

Public debt at the close of Washington's first term, \$80,352,630.

1794.

Whiskey Insurrection in Western Pa., put down by Maryland Militia at the call of President Washington.

Congress prohibits the African Slave Trade.

Jay's Treaty discussed.

Gen. Wayne's Indian Victory on the Maumee, Ohio.

1795.

Ratification of Wayne's Indian Treaty, by which large territory is acquired from the Indians.

Jay's Treaty with Great Britain ratified by the Senate, but proves unpopular with the people.

1796.

Admission of Tennessee as the third New State, June 1, 1796.

Removals from office during this Administration, *nine*, including *one* defaulter.

- Election of Adams and Jefferson; resignation of Washington, September 17.
- Washington delivers his memorable Farewell Address, December 7.
- Public debt at close of Washington's second term, about \$ 3,762,172.

WASHINGTON'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1789				\$54,000,000
1790	\$20,205,156	\$23,000,000		75,000,000
1791	19,012,041	29,200,000	\$7,207,539	75,463,476
1792	20,753,068	31,500,000	9,141,569	77,227,024
1793	26,100,572	31,000,000	7,529,575	80,352,034
1794	33,026,233	34,000,000	9,902,124	78,427,400
1795	47,989,472	69,756,208	10,405,009	80,747,587
1796	67,064,097	81,436 164	8,307,776	88,762,172

NOTE.—Domestic debt, 1789, \$42,000,000. Foreign debt, due Holland and France, \$12,000,000. State debts, afterwards assumed, \$25,000,000. Whole debt funded January, 1790, to meet the interest on which duties were laid on imported wines, coffee and spirits, 5 per cent. on woolen manufactures, $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on silk, cotton and iron, and 10 per cent. on ornaments of gold, silver and precious stones. Continental money redeemed at the rate of \$100 for \$1.

JOHN ADAMS' (THE SECOND,) ADMINISTRATION.**Term, 1797-1801—Four Years.**

	INAUGURATED.
21 John Adams, (1735-1826), of Massachusetts, President,	Mar. 4, 1797.
22 Thomas Jefferson, (1743-1826,) of Virginia, Vice-President,	Mar. 4, 1797.
<i>Secretaries of State.</i>	
23 Timothy Pickering, of Massachusetts, (continued in office,)	Mar. 4, 1797.
24 John Marshall, (1755-1835,) of Virginia,	May 13, 1800.
<i>Secretaries of the Treasury.</i>	
25 Oliver Wolcott, of Connecticut, (continued in office,)	Mar. 4, 1797.
26 Samuel Dexter, (1761-1810,) of Massachusetts,	Dec. 31, 1800.
<i>Secretaries of War.</i>	
27 James McHenry, of Maryland, (continued in office,)	Mar. 4, 1797.
28 Samuel Dexter, of Massachusetts, (Sec. of Treasury,)	May 13, 1800.
29 Roger Griswold, (1762-1812,) of Connecticut,	Feb. 8, 1801.
<i>Secretaries of the Navy—Established in 1798.</i>	
30 George Cabot, 1752-1828,) of Massachusetts, declined,	May 8, 1798.
31 Benjamin Stoddert, of Maryland,	May 21, 1798.
<i>Postmaster-General.</i>	
32 Joseph Habersham, of Georgia, (continued in office,)	Mar. 4, 1797.

ADAMS ADMINISTRATION.

7

<i>Attorneys General.</i>		<i>APPOINTED.</i>
33 Charles Lee, (1757-1815,) of Virginia,		Mar. 4, 1797.
34 Theophilus Parsons, (1750-1818) of Massachusetts,		Feb. 20, 1801.
<i>Speakers of the House.</i>		<i>SERVED.</i>
35 Jonathan Dayton, (1756-1824) of New Jersey,		5th. Cong. 1797.
36 George Dent, of Maryland,		5th. Cong. 1798.
37 Theodore Sedgwick, (1780-1839) of Massachusetts,		6th. Cong. 1799.

Summary of Events During Adams' Administration.

1797.

March 4. John Adams delivers his Inaugural Address.
Difficulties with France—She insults the American Minister and Flag—Intense War feeling aroused.

1798.

Washington re-appointed Commander-in-chief of the army.
The American Frigate Constellation captures the French frigate Insurgente.

Capture of Fort Erie.

The French Directory desire peace and make overtures.
A direct tax of \$2,000,000 laid on the people—first before 1812.

1799.

Deaths of Patrick Henry, June 6, aged 63. George Washington, December 14, aged 67.
The war with France continues on the ocean.
Congress enacts Oliver Wolcott's Tariff Bill.
Passage of the "Alien" and "Sedition" Laws.

1800.

Treaty of Peace with Napoleon—Provisional army disbanded May 13.

Election of Jefferson and Burr. Jefferson's rival, John Adams; Burr's rival, C. C. Pinckney.

President Adams removed only ten from office—one of whom was a defaulter.

Transfer of the Capitol from Philadelphia to Washington, D. C.

JOHN ADAMS' FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1797	\$56,850,206	\$75,379,406	\$8,326,012	\$82,064,479
1798	61,527,097	68,551,700	8,613,507	79,228,529
1799	78,665,522	79,089,148	11,077,043	78,408,609
1800	79,970,780	91,252,768	11,989,739	82,976,291

JEFFERSON'S (THE THIRD) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1801-'09—Eight Years.

38 Thomas Jefferson, (1743-1826) of Virginia, President,	INAUGURATED. March 4, 1801.
--	--------------------------------

Vice Presidents.

39 Aaron Burr, (1756-1836), of New York,	March 4, 1801.
--	----------------

40 George Clinton, (1739-1812), of New York,	March 4, 1805.
--	----------------

Secretary of State.

APPOINTED.

41 James Madison, (1751-1836), of Virginia,	March 5, 1801.
---	----------------

Secretaries of the Treasury.

- 42 **Samuel Dexter**, of Massachusetts, (continued in office), **APPOINTED.**
March 4, 1801.
43 **Albert Gallatin**, (1761-1849) of Pennsylvania, Jan. 26, 1802.

Secretary of War.

- 44 **Henry Dearborn**, (1751-1829) of New Hampshire, March 5, 1801.

Secretaries of the Navy.

- 45 **Benjamin Stoddert**, of Maryland, (continued in office), March 4, 1801.
46 **Robert Smith**, (1757-1842) of Maryland, Jan. 26, 1802.
47 **Jacob Crowninshield**, of Massachusetts, died 1808, March 2, 1805.

Postmasters General.

- 48 **Joseph Habersham**, (continued in office) of Georgia, March 4, 1801.
49 **Gideon Granger**, (1707-1822) of Connecticut, Jan. 26, 1802.

Attorneys General.

- 50 **Levi Lincoln**, (1749-1820) of Massachusetts, March 5, 1801.
51 **Robert Smith**, (1757-1842) of Maryland, March 2, 1805.
52 **John Breckenridge**, of Kentucky, died 1806, Dec. 25, 1805.
53 **Cæsar A. Rodney**, (1730-1783) of Delaware, Jan. 20, 1807.

Speakers of the House.

- 54 **Nathaniel Macon**, (1757-1837) of North Carolina, 7th Cong., 1801.
55 **Nathaniel Macon**, of North Carolina, 8th Cong., 1803.
56 **Nathaniel Macon**, of North Carolina, 9th Cong., 1805.
57 **Joseph B. Varnum**, (1759-1821) of Massachusetts, 10th Cong., 1807.

SERVED.

Summary of Events During Jefferson's Administration.**1801.**

- Transfer of the principal offices from Federals to Republicans.
Internal taxes abolished and the Judicial system restored.

1802.

- Louisiana ceded by France to Spain July 20.
Ohio admitted as a State (the 17th) into the Union, February 19.

1803.

- Louisiana Territory ceded by France to the United States at a cost of \$15,000,000.
War with the Barbary States.—Peace with Tripoli in 1805.

1804.

- Murder of Alexander Hamilton by Aaron Burr. Duel near New York.
Lewis and Clarke's Exploring Expedition to the Columbia River.
Re-election of Jefferson—Clinton elected Vice-President. Jefferson's rival, C. C. Pinckney; Clinton's rival, Rufus King.

1805.

- Great Britain renews her insults and aggressions.
Treaty of Peace with Tripoli June 3, 1805.

1806.

- Conspiracy, trial and acquittal of Aaron Burr at Richmond, Virginia.
War between France and England in progress.

American Commerce suffers from "British orders" and
"Berlin decrees."

1807.

England *insists* upon the "right of search," and America
protests against the so-called right.

British attack on United States frigate Chesapeake, June
22.

The President orders the departure of all British vessels,
and lays an Embargo on United States ships July 2.
Congress meets in Extra session and the people prepare
for War.

Great Britain prohibits Neutrals from trading with
France, and Napoleon retaliates with his "Milan
Decree," December 17.

Fulton's first steamboat "a decided success." Trip
from New York to Albany.

Embargo laid by the American Government December
22, 1807.

1808.

President Jefferson revokes the Embargo and proclaims
non-intercourse.

Election of Madison and Clinton. Madison's rival, C.
C. Pinckney.

Slave trade abolished January 1.—"Bayonne Decree,"
April 17.

1809.

Death of Thomas Paine, the American Patriot, aged 72.
Jefferson removed but 39 from office. See Jackson's
Administration in regard to removals.

JEFFERSON'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1801	\$94,115,925	\$111,363,511	\$12,273,376	\$82,038,050
1802	72,483,160	76,333,333	13,276,084	80,712,632
1803	55,800,038	64,666,666	11,258,983	77,054,680
1804	77,699,074	185,000,000	12,624,646	86,427,120
1805	95,560,021	120,600,000	13,727,124	82,312,150
1806	101,536,963	129,410,000	15,070,093	75,723,270
1807	108,343,151	138,500,000	11,292,292	69,218,398
1808	22,430,960	56,990,000	16,764,584	65,196,317

MADISON'S (THE FOURTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1809-'17—Eight Years.

58 **James Madison**, (1751-1836) of Virginia, **INAUGURATED**.
 President, March 4, 1809.

Vice Presidents.

59 **George Clinton**, (re-elected) of New York, March 4, 1809.
 60 **Elbridge Gerry**, (1744-1814) of Massachusetts, May 24, 1813.

Secretaries of State.

61 **Robert Smith**, (see Index) of Maryland, . March 6, 1809.
 62 **James Monroe**, (1759-1831) of Virginia, Nov. 25, 1811.
 63 **James Monroe**, (re-commissioned) of Virginia, Feb. 25, 1815.

Secretaries of the Treasury.

64 **Albert Gallatin**, (Jefferson's Admin.) of Pennsylvania, March 4, 1809
 65 **George W. Campbell**, (1768-1848) of Tennessee, Feb. 9, 1814.

66 Alexander J. Dallas, (1759-1817) of Pennsylvania, **APPOINTED.**
Oct. 6, 1814.

Secretaries of War.

67 William Eustis, (1753-1825) of Massachusetts, March 7, 1809.

68 John Armstrong, (1758-1843) of N. York, Jan. 18, 1813.

69 James Monroe, (1758-1831) of Virginia, Sept. 27, 1814.

70 William H. Crawford, (1772-1834) of Georgia, March 8, 1815.

Secretaries of the Navy.

71 Paul Hamilton, (died 1816) of South Carolina, March 7, 1809.

72 William Jones, (died 1831) of Pennsylvania, Jan. 12, 1813.

73 Benjamin W. Crowninshield, (1774-1851), of Massachusetts, Dec. 17, 1814.

Postmasters General.

74 Gideon Granger, (Jefferson's Administration) of Connecticut, March 4, 1809.

75 Return J. Meigs, (1740-1825) of Ohio, Mar. 17, 1814.

Attorneys General.

76 Cæsar A. Rodney, (Jefferson's Administration) of Delaware, March 4, 1809.

77 William Pinckney, (1765-1832) of Maryland, Dec. 11, 1811.

78 Richard Rush, (1780-1850) of Pennsylvania, Feb. 10, 1814.

*Speakers of the House.***SERVED.**

79 Joseph B. Varnum, (Jefferson's Administration) of Massachusetts 11th Cong., 1809.

80 Henry Clay, (1777-1852) of Kentucky, 12th Cong., 1811.

81 Henry Clay, " of Kentucky, 13th Cong., 1813.

82 Langdon Cheves, (1770-1857) of South Carolina, 13th Cong., 1814.

83 Henry Clay, (1777-1852) of Kentucky, 14th Cong., 1815.

Summary of Events During Madison's Administration.**1809.**

Motto of the period—"Free Trade and Sailors' Rights." America still suffers from the War between France and England.

1810.

The "Non-intercourse act" renewed. The "Rambouillet Decree" issued March 23.

The President proclaims intercourse with France resumed.

1811.

The American Minister (Mr. Pinckney) leaves London, and the British Minister (Erskine) leaves Washington.

Naval engagement between the "President" and "Little Belt" May 16.

Indian War—W. H. Harrison vs. Tecumseh.

Battle of Tippecanoe, Indiana — Tecumseh defeated November 7.

Congress refuses to re-charter the United States Bank.
Burning of the theatre at Richmond, Virginia.

1812.

American Embargo for ninety days laid.—War against Great Britain declared June 17, 1812—President's Proclamation June 19.

Madison re-elected and Elbridge Gerry elected Vice-President; Gerry's rival, De Witt Clinton.

Admission of Louisiana as (the 18th) State.

Surrender of General Hull at Detroit, Aug. 15.

Capture of the British frigate Guerriere by United

States frigate Constitution ; also of the Frolic, Java and Macedonian.

Battle of Queenstown—Death of Gov. George Clinton, of New York, aged 73.

1813.

Battles of Fort George, York, Thames, Ogdensburg, Frenchtown and Lake Erie.—Burning of Buffalo, December 13.

Capture of the Peacock and Boxer—Loss of the Argus and Chesapeake.

The proposed invasion of Canada a failure.

1814.

The Battles of Chippewa, Lundy Lane, Fort Erie, Niagara, Bridgewater, Lake Champlain and Baltimore. Washington City captured and the capitol burned by the British.

War with the Creeks—Battle of Horseshoe Bend.

A British fleet bombard Stonington, Connecticut, and ravage the New England coast.

The Hartford Convention propose seven amendments to the United States Constitution.

Treaty of Ghent signed by English and American Commissioners December 24.

1815.

Death of Robert Fulton, aged 50.—Battle of New Orleans, January 8.

The President and Senate ratify the Treaty of Ghent February 17.

Declaration of War against the Dey of Algiers, who is compelled to sign a treaty releasing captives, property, etc.

1816.

The Bank of the United States is chartered for twenty years.

American Colonization Society established—It founds Liberia in 1822.

Indiana admitted into the Union, December 11, as the sixth new State.

Madison removed but five from office—of these three were defaulters.

James Monroe elected President and Daniel D. Tompkins Vice-President—Tompkins' rival being Rufus King.

MADISON'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'R'S	DEBT.
1800	\$52,203,333	\$50,400,000	\$10,807,220	\$37,023,102
1810	56,057,070	85,400,000	13,310,980	53,178,217
1811	61,310,883	53,400,000	13,001,808	48,005,587
1812	38,527,230	77,030,000	22,270,121	45,201,737
1813	27,855,027	22,005,000	30,100,520	55,003,827
1814	6,027,441	12,965,000	38,028,230	81,487,846
1815	52,557,753	113,041,274	39,582,493	99,483,000
1816	81,920,463	147,103,000	48,244,405	127,384,938

NOTE.—The War of 1812 compelled the borrowing of \$70,478,209.73, and the issuing of \$30,680,794 in treasury notes.

MONROE'S (THE FIFTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1817-'25—Eight Years.

- .84 James Monroe, (1758-1831) of Virginia, *INAUGURATED.*
 President, March 4, 1817.
- 85 Daniel D. Tompkins, (1774-1825) of New
 York, Vice-President, March 4, 1817.
- Secretary of State.*
- APPOINTED.
- 86 John Quincy Adams, (1767-1848), of Mas-
 sachusetts, March 5, 1817.
- Secretary of the Treasury.*
- 87 William H. Crawford (1772-1834) of
 Georgia, March 5, 1817.
- Secretaries of War.*
- 88 Isaac Shelby, (1750-1820—declined), of
 Kentucky, March 5, 1817.
- 89 George Graham, (1758-1820) of Virginia, April 7, 1817.
- 90 John C. Calhoun, (1782-1850) of North
 Carolina, Dec. 15, 1817.
- Secretaries of the Navy.*
- 91 Benjamin W. Crowninshield, (Madison's
 Administration) of Massachusetts, . . . March 4, 1817.
- 92 Smith Thompson, (1767-1843) of New
 York, Nov. 30, 1818.
- 93 Samuel L. Southard, (1787-1842) of New
 Jersey, Dec. 9, 1823.
- Postmasters General.*
- 94 Return J. Meigs, (Madison's Administra-
 tion) of Ohio, March 4, 1817.
- 95 John McLean, (1785-1861) of Ohio, . . . Dec. 9, 1823.

Attorneys General.

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 96 Richard Rush, (see Index) of Pennsylvania, | APPOINTED.
March 4, 1817. |
| 97 William Wirt, (1772-1835) of Virginia, | Nov. 13, 1817. |

Speakers of the House.

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| 98 Henry Clay, (Madison's Administration) of Kentucky, | SERVED.
15th Cong., 1817. |
| 99 Henry Clay, of Kentucky, | 16th Cong., 1819. |
| 100 John W. Taylor, (1784-1854) of New York, | 16th Cong., 1820. |
| 101 Philip P. Barbour, (1785-1841) of Virginia, | 17th Cong., 1821. |
| 102 Henry Clay, of Kentucky, | 18th Cong., 1823. |

Summary of Events During Monroe's Administration.**1817.**

Congress provides for the rapid payment of the Public Debt.

National Roads and other Internal Improvements receive increased attention.

Pensions granted to the Revolutionary officers and soldiers.

Mississippi admitted into the Union December 10, the seventh new State.

General Jackson hangs Arbuthnot and Ambrister, the English emissaries—seizes St. Marks and Pensacola, in Florida, and terminates the Seminole War.

1818.

The Boundary and Fishery Questions settled with England.

Spain cedes Florida and Texas to the United States for \$5,000,000.

Laying of the centre foundation to the Capitol at Washington, D. C.

Admission of Illinois as a State December 3—21st on the roll.

1819.

Alabama adopts a State Constitution and becomes a State, December 14.

First steamship sails for Europe, May, 1819.

1820.

Passage of the "Missouri Compromise Bill"—repealed in 1854.

Admission of Maine March 15—Death of Commodore Perry, aged 35, and Benjamin West, aged 82.

Re-election of Monroe and Tompkins.

1821.

Monroe's Second Term—Admission of Missouri as the 24th State, Aug. 10.

First settlement of Liberia by Americans.

Jackson takes formal possession of Florida, purchased from Spain.

1822.

Announcement of the celebrated "Monroe Doctrine" by the President.

The United States acknowledge the independence of the South American Republics.

New apportionment—1 Representative to 40,000—(3d census, 1 to 35,000—1st and 2d census, 1 to 33,000).

War by Commodore D. Porter on the Cuban pirates.

First settlement planted in Liberia—Death of General Stark, aged 94.

1824.

Treaty with Great Britain for the suppression of the Slave Trade, March 13.

**Northwest Boundary Question discussed with Russia,
April 5.**

Treaty with the United States of Colombia, South America, effected.

Arrival of Lafayette, Aug. 13—He visits twenty-four States—Great gifts and honors are bestowed upon him.

Nine removals from office—one for slave-trading, one for misconduct—during Monroe's term of office.

Public debt reduced \$60,000,000 during Monroe's Administration.

Election of Adams and Calhoun. Adams' rivals, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay and W. H. Crawford. Calhoun's rival, Albert Gallatin.

MONROE'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1817	\$87,071,560	\$90,250,000	\$40,877,646	\$123,491,065
1818	92,281,133	121,750,000	35,164,875	103,466,633
1819	70,141,501	87,125,000	24,004,199	95,529,048
1820	69,601,069	74,450,000	21,763,024	91,015,566
1821	64,974,382	62,585,724	19,090,572	89,987,427
1822	72,160,281	83,241,541	17,676,592	93,546,070
1823	74,099,030	77,579,267	15,314,171	90,875,877
1824	75,986,657	89,549,007	31,898,538	90,269,777

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS' (THE SIXTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1825-1829—Four Years.

- 103 John Quincy Adams, (1767-1848) of Massachusetts, President, March 4, 1825.
104 John C. Calhoun, (1782-1850) of South Carolina, Vice-President, March 4, 1825.

Secretaries of State.

APPOINTED.

- 105 Henry Clay, (1777-1852) of Kentucky, . . March 7, 1825.

Secretary of the Treasury.

- 106 Richard Rush, (Monroe's Administration) of Pennsylvania, March 7, 1825.

Secretary of War.

- 107 James Barbour, (1775-1842) of Virginia, March 7, 1825.
108 Peter B. Porter, (1773-1844), of N. York, May 26, 1828.

Secretary of the Navy.

- 109 Samuel L. Southard, (Monroe's Administration) of New Jersey, March 4, 1825.

Postmaster General.

- 110 John McLean, (Monroe's Ad.) of Ohio, March 4, 1825.

Attorney General.

- 111 William Wirt, (Monroe's Administration) of Virginia, March 4, 1825.

Speakers of the House.

SERVED.

- 112 John W. Taylor, (1784-1854) of New York, 19th Cong., 1827.
113 Andrew Stevenson, (1784-1857) of New York, 20th Cong., 1828.

Summary of Events During J. Q. Adams' Administration.
 Increased attention is paid to Domestic Manufactures and
 Internal Improvements by the new administration.

1825.

Return of General La Fayette to France Sept. 7.

1826.

Controversy with Georgia concerning the "Creek Lands."

Celebration of the fiftieth Anniversary of American Independence.

Simultaneous Death (July 4) of John Adams (aged 91)
 and Thomas Jefferson (aged 83).

Convention with Great Britain to settle the War Claims of 1812.

1828.

Death of De Witt Clinton, Governor of New York,
 aged 59.

Adoption of the "American System" of Protection.

New Tariff Law—it proves obnoxious to the South and exceedingly distasteful to Great Britain. Virginia and South Carolina protest against its passage.

President Adams removed but two from office, and both for cause.

Election of Jackson and Calhoun; their respective rivals being J. Q. Adams and Albert Gallatin.

JOHN Q. ADAMS' FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1825	\$99,535,388	\$90,340,075	\$23,585,804	\$83,788,492
1826	77,595,322	84,974,477	24,103,398	81,054,059
1827	82,324,727	79,484,068	22,656,764	73,987,357
1828	72,264,086	88,509,824	25,459,479	67,475,043

JACKSON'S (THE SEVENTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1829-1837--Eight Years.

- 114 Andrew Jackson, (1767-1845) of Tennessee. INAGURATED.
see, President, March 4, 1829.

Vice Presidents.

- 115 John C. Calhoun, (Adams' Administration) of South Carolina, March 4, 1829.

- 116 Martin Van Buren, (1782-1860) of New York, March 4, 1833.

Secretaries of State.

- 117 Martin Van Buren, (Vice-President) of New York, APPOINTED. March 6, 1829.

- 118 Edward Livingston, (1764-1836) of Louisiana, Jan. 12, 1832.

- 119 Louis McLane, (1786-1857) of Delaware, May 20, 1833.

- 120 John Forsyth, (1780-1841) of Georgia, Jan. 27, 1834.

Secretaries of the Treasury.

- 121 Samuel D. Ingham, (1773-1860) of Pennsylvania, March 6, 1829.

- 122 Louis McLane, (Secretary of State) of Delaware, Aug. 8, 1831.

- 123 William J. Duane, (1760-1835), of Pennsylvania, May 20, 1833.

- 124 Roger B. Taney, (1777-1864) of Maryland, Sept. 23, 1833.

- 125 Levi Woodbury, (1780-1851) of New Hampshire, Jan. 27, 1834.

Secretaries of War.

- 126 John H. Eaton, (1790-1856), of Tennessee.
see, March 9, 1829.

- 127 Lewis Cass, (1783-1860) of Ohio, Aug. 1, 1831.

Secretaries of the Navy.

- 128 **John Branch**, (1782-1803) of North Carolina, APPOINTED. March 9, 1829.
 129 **Levi Woodbury**, (Secretary of Treasury) of New Hampshire, May 23, 1831.
 130 **Mahlon Dickerson**, (1760-1853) of New Jersey, June 30, 1834.

Postmasters General.

- 131 **William T. Barry**, (1785-1835) of Kentucky, March 9, 1829.
 132 **Amos Kendall**, (1788-1809) of Kentucky, May 1, 1835.

Attorneys General.

- 133 **John M. Berrien**, (1781-1850) of Georgia, March 9, 1829.
 134 **Roger B. Taney**, (Secretary of Treasury) of Maryland, July 20, 1831.
 135 **Benjamin F. Butler**, (1795-1858) of New York, Nov. 15, 1833.

Speakers of the House.

- 136 **Andrew Stevenson**, (20th Congress) of Virginia, SERVED. 21st Cong., 1829.
 137 **Andrew Stevenson**, (1784-1857) of Virginia, 22d Cong., 1831.
 138 **Andrew Stevenson**, of Virginia, 23d Cong., 1833.
 139 **Henry Hubbard**, (*pro tem.*) of New Hampshire, 24th Cong., 1834.
 140 **John Bell**, (1797-1869) of Tennessee, 24th Cong., 1834.
 141 **James K. Polk**, (1795-1849) of Tenn., 25th Cong., 1835.

Summary of Events During Jackson's Administration.**1829.**

General prosperity—debt diminishing—revenue increasing—and \$5,000,000 in the Treasury.

The President inaugurates his “work of reform” by re-

moving 700 office-holders—The example has been followed.

Death of John Jay (aged 84), Chief Justice of the United States, May 17.

Revolution in Mexico—abolition of Slavery there, September 15.

Revolutions prevail among the South American States.

1830.

Treaty made between the United States and Turkey.

1831.

Death of Ex-President Monroe, July 4, aged 72.

Free Trade Convention in Philadelphia, and Tariff Convention in New York.

1832.

War with the Sacs and Foxes under Blackhawk, who is defeated and captured by Gen. Atkinson, Aug. 27.

Trouble with the Cherokees in Georgia—but \$5,000,000 and General Scott's presence quiets the tribe.

A Commercial Panic begins to be felt in many places.

Asiatic Cholera visits the United States with terrible effect.

Death of Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, the "last signer," aged 96.

The President vetoes the United States Bank Bill with great energy.

He also opposes the new system of Internal Improvements.

State Rights and Anti-Tariff Conventions held in South Carolina.

The President is aroused, and issues his grand old proclamation.

Re-election of Jackson as President, and election of

Martin Van Buren as Vice President. Jackson's rival of second term, Henry Clay; Van Buren's rivals, Wilkins, Sergeant and Lee.

John C. Calhoun resigns the office of Vice-President Dec. 28.

1833.

South Carolina holds another States Rights Convention. Clay's Compromise Tariff Bill quiets the South—Bill signed March 1.

Death of John Randolph, aged 60—First Railroad built in the United States.

Santa Anna inaugurated President of the Mexican Republic.

President Jackson removes the Deposits from the United States Bank to local banks, Oct. 1—Wonderful meteoric showers in the United States, Nov. 13.

1834.

Vote of Congress censuring Jackson for removing the Deposits—Vote rescinded in 1837.

Death of General La Fayette, aged 77—Congress honors his memory.

Deposit and Distribution Act—Public moneys used and lost.

1835.

Death of Chief Justice John Marshall, age 80.

Treaty with the Cherokees.

Seminole War—Great fire in New York, loss \$20,000,000.

1836.

United States Post and Patent Offices burned—7,000 models and 10,000 designs lost.

Death of Ex-President James Madison, aged 85.

Battle of San Jacinto, Texas—Admission of Arkansas

as a State, June 14, making the 12th new State, or the 25th on the roll.

Treasury order issued requiring gold and silver for all Government dues.

Extinguishment of the National Debt—a wonderful event
Forty million dollars in Jackson's Treasury. (See note.)
President Jackson delivers his "Farewell Address."

Election of Van Buren and R. M. Johnson. Van Buren's
rivals, W. H. Harrison, H. L. White, and Daniel
Webster; Johnson's rival, John Tyler.

JACKSON'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1829	\$72,358,671	\$74,492,527	\$25,044,358	\$58,421,413
1830	73,849,508	70,876,920	24,585,281	48,565,406
1831	81,310,583	103,191,124	30,038,446	39,124,191
1832	87,176,948	101,029,266	34,356,698	24,322,235
1833	90,140,443	108,118,311	24,257,298	7,001,032
1834	104,336,973	126,521,332	24,601,982	4,760,081
1835	121,693,577	149,895,742	27,573,141	351,289
1836	128,663,040	189,980,085	30,934,664	291,089

NOTE.—Surplus in Jackson's Treasury, December, 1835, \$19,-
000,000. Receipts from land sales, in 1836, \$21,877,179.

VAN BUREN'S (THE EIGHTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1837-1841—Four Years.

142 Martin Van Buren, (1782-1860) of New York, President, March 4, 1837.

143 Richard M. Johnson, (1780-1850) of Kentucky, Vice-President, March 4, 1837.

Secretary of State.

- 144 John Forsyth, (Jackson's Administration) of Georgia, APPPOINTED. March 4, 1837.

Secretary of the Treasury.

- 145 Levi Woodbury, (Jackson's Administration) of New Hampshire, March 4, 1837.

Secretary of War.

- 146 Joel Poinsett, (1778-1851) of South Carolina, March 7, 1837.

Secretaries of the Navy.

- 147 Mahlon Dickerson, (Jackson's Administration) of New Jersey, March 4, 1837.

- 148 James K. Paulding, (1779-1860) of New York, June 30, 1838.

Postmasters General.

- 149 Amos Kendall, (Jackson's Administration) of Kentucky, March 4, 1837.

- 150 John M. Niles, (1787-1856) of Connecticut, May 25, 1840.

Attorneys General.

- 151 Benjamin F. Butler, (Jackson's Administration) of New York, March 4, 1837.

- 152 Felix Grundy, (1777-1840), of Tennessee, Sept. 1, 1838.

- 153 Henry D. Gilpin, (1801-1860) of Pennsylvania, Jan. 10, 1840.

Speakers of the House.

- 154 James K. Polk, (25th Congress) of Tennessee, SERVED. 26th Cong., 1837.

- 155 Robert M. T. Hunter, (born 1800) of Virginia, 27th Cong., 1839.

Summary of Events During Van Buren's Administration.

1837.

Financial Crisis—Jackson's "Specie requiring circular" proves a source of embarrassment—The President refuses to rescind it—Suspension of specie payments in New York and New Orleans—Heavy failures result.

Michigan admitted into the Union Jan. 26, making the 26th State, or the 13th new one since the Confederation.

Extra Session of Congress—Issue of Treasury notes.

1838.

Resumption of specie payments—**Seminole War**—Death of Blackhawk.

Troubles in Maine and on the Canada border—The "Caroline" burned—Death of Dr. Nathaniel Bowditch, aged 65.

Arrival at New York of the Steamship Great Western.

1839.

The Banks again (October) suspend specie payments.

1840.

Adoption of Van Buren's Sub-Treasury Bill, June 30.

The Antarctic Continent discovered by Wilkes' United States Exploring Expedition.

Increased appropriation by Congress for Internal Improvements.

Election of Harrison and Tyler. Harrison's rival, Martin Van Buren; Tyler's rival, L. W. Tazewell.

VAN BUREN'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'R'S	DEBT.
1837	\$117,419,370	\$140,980,217	\$37,265,087	\$1,878,223
1838	108,486,606	113,717,404	39,455,438	4,857,600
1839	121,088,416	102,092,132	37,614,936	11,983,737
1840	132,085,936	107,641,519	28,226,553	5,125,077



HARRISON'S (THE NINTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, March 4 to April 4—One Month.

- 156 **William Henry Harrison**, (1773–1841) of *INAUGURATED.*
Ohio, President, March 4, 1841.
- 157 **John Tyler**, (1790–1862) of Virginia.
Vice President, March 4, 1841.
Secretary of State. *APPOINTED.*
- 158 **Daniel Webster**, (1782–1852) of Mass., . March 5, 1841.
Secretary of the Treasury.
- 159 **Thomas Ewing**, (1789–1871) of Ohio, . March 5, 1841.
Secretary of War.
- 160 **John Bell**, (1797–1869), of Tennessee, . March 5, 1841.
Secretary of the Navy.
- 161 **George E. Badger**, (born 1795) of North
Carolina (resigned), March 5, 1841.
Postmaster General.
- 162 **Francis Granger**, (1787–1868) of New
York (resigned), March 6, 1841.
Attorney General.
- 163 **John J. Crittenden**, (1780–1863) of Ken-
tucky (resigned), March 5, 1841.
Speaker of the House. *SERVED.*
- 164 **John White**, (1805–1845) of Kentucky, 28th Cong., 1841.

Summary of Events During Harrison's Administration.

President Harrison's inaugural pronounced "a clear, concise and comprehensive document."

President Harrison summons an extra session of Congress.

His sudden death produces general consternation and sorrow.

TYLER'S (THE TENTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1841-'45—Three Years and 11 Months.

165 John Tyler, (former Vice-President) of Virginia, President, April 4, 1841.

Acting Vice Presidents.

166 Samuel L. Southard, (President of Senate) of New Jersey, April 4, 1841.

167 Willie P. Mangum, (1792-1861) President of Senate, of North Carolina, . . Mar. 31, 1842.

Secretaries of State.

168 Daniel Webster, (Harrison's Administration) of Massachusetts. APPPOINTED. April 4, 1841.

169 Hugh S. Legare, (1797-1848) of South Carolina, May 9, 1843.

170 Abel P. Upshur, (died 1844) of Virginia, July 24, 1843.

171 John C. Calhoun, (see Index), of South Carolina, March 6, 1844.

Secretaries of the Treasury.

172 Thomas Ewing, (Harrison's Administration) of Ohio, (resigned) April 4, 1841.

173 Walter Forward, (1780-1842) of Pennsylvania, Sept. 18, 1841.

- 174 **John C. Spencer**, (1788-1855) of New York, *APPOINTED.* March 3, 1843.
- 175 **Geo. M. Bibb**, (1772-1859) of Kentucky, June 15, 1844.
Secretaries of War.
- 176 **John Bell**, (Harrison's Administration) of Tennessee, (resigned) April 4, 1841.
- 177 **John McLean**, (declined) of Ohio, Sept. 13, 1841.
- 178 **John C. Spencer**, (1788-1855) Secretary of Treasury, of New York, Oct. 12, 1841.
- 179 **James M. Porter**, (rejected) of Pennsylvania, March 8, 1843.
- 180 **William Wilkins**, (1779-1865), of Pennsylvania, Feb. 15, 1844.
Secretaries of the Navy.
- 181 **George E. Badger**, (Harrison's Administration), of North Carolina, (resigned) . April 4, 1841.
- 182 **Abel P. Upshur**, (Secretary of State) of Virginia, Sept. 13, 1841.
- 183 **David Henshaw**, (1790-1852) of Massachusetts, July 24, 1843.
- 184 **Thomas W. Gilmer**, (died 1844) of Virginia, Feb. 15, 1844.
- 185 **John Y. Mason**, (1795-1859) of Virginia, Mar. 14, 1844.
Postmasters General.
- 186 **Francis Granger**, (Harrison's Administration) of New York, (resigned) April 4, 1841.
- 187 **Charles A. Wickliffe**, (1788-1869) of Kentucky, Sept. 13, 1841.
Attorneys General.
- 188 **John J. Crittenden**, (Harrison's Administration) of Kentucky, (resigned) April 4, 1841.
- 189 **Hugh S. Legaré**, (1797-1843) of South Carolina, Sept. 13, 1841.
- 190 **John Nelson**, (1791-1860) of Maryland, July 1, 1843.
- 191 **John Y. Mason**, (Sec. of Navy), of Va., March 5, 1845.

Speakers of the House. SERVED.

- 192 John White, (1805-1845) of Kentucky, 28th Cong., 1841.
 193 John W. Jones, (1806-1848) of Virginia, 29th Cong., 1843.
 194 George W. Hopkins, (1804-1861) of
 Virginia, 29th Cong., 1843.

Summary of Events During Tyler's Administration.**1841.**

Extra session of Congress meets pursuant to Harrison's call.

Death of President Harrison, April 4—Vice-President Tyler enters the Presidential office.

Declaration of principles and policy by President Tyler. Van Buren's Sub-Treasury Act repealed Aug. 9.

President Tyler vetoes two Bankrupt and two "United States Bank" Bills, and thereby loses many friends.

His entire Cabinet, Webster excepted, resign.

Bankrupt Law passed over the veto Aug. 18.

Troubles with Great Britain concerning the "Creole" and "Caroline."

Failure of the United States Bank, chartered by Pennsylvania.

1842.

New apportionment of Representatives—one to 70,680. Settlement of the Northeastern boundary question by the Webster-Ashburton treaty.

United States Exploring Expedition returns, having sailed 90,000 miles in four years.

Tariff of 1836 modified—Repeal of the Bankrupt Law.

Dorr rebellion in Rhode Island—The State *vs.* the Suffrage Association.

**Insurrection of Anti-renters in New York.
Mormon excitement at Nauvoo, Illinois.**

1843.

Bunker Hill Monument Celebration at Charlestown,
Massachusetts—The President and Cabinet attend.
Death of Attorney-General Legaré, aged 46—Death of
Noah Webster, aged 85.

1844.

Explosion on the steamship Princeton, killing Mr. Upshur, Secretary of State, and Mr. Gilmer, Secretary of the Navy, and others.

Successful trial of Morse's Magnetic Telegraph at Washington.

Important treaty with China, negotiated by Caleb Cushing.

Election of Polk and Dallas. Polk's rival, Henry Clay, and Dallas' rival, Theodore Frelinghuysen.

1845.

Annexation of Texas by joint resolution of Congress, March 1.

Admission of Florida as the 27th State, March 3.

Inauguration of Polk and Dallas, March 4.

HARRISON & TYLER'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1841	\$121,851,803	\$127,946,177	\$31,787,530	\$6,737,398
1842	104,691,531	100,152,087	32,930,876	15,028,486
1843	84,340,480	64,753,709	12,118,105	27,203,450
1844	111,200,046	108,435,035	33,642,010	24,748,188
1845	114,646,606	117,254,564	30,490,408	17,093,794

POLK'S (THE ELEVENTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1845-1849—Four Years.

- 195 **James K. Polk**, (1795-1849) of Tennessee, President INAUGURATED March 4, 1845.
- 196 **George M. Dallas**, (1793-1865) of Pennsylvania, Vice President, March 4, 1845.
Secretary of State.
- 197 **James Buchanan**, (1791-1868) of Pennsylvania, APPOINTED March 5, 1845.
Secretary of the Treasury.
- 198 **Robert J. Walker**, (1801-1869) of Mississippi, March 5, 1845.
Secretary of War.
- 199 **William L. Marcy**, (1780-1857) of New York, March 5, 1845.
Secretaries of the Navy.
- 200 **George Bancroft**, (born 1800) of Massachusetts, Mar. 10, 1845.
- 201 **John Y. Mason**, (Tyler's Ad.) of Virginia, Sept. 9, 1846.
Postmaster General.
- 202 **Cave Johnson**, (1793-1866) of Tennessee, March 5, 1845.
Attorneys General.
- 203 **John Y. Mason**, (Secretary of Navy) of Virginia, March 5, 1845.
- 204 **Nathan Clifford**, (born 1803) of Maine, Oct. 17, 1846.
- 205 **Isaac Toucey**, (1796-1869), of Connecticut, June 21, 1848.
Speakers of the House.
- 206 **John W. Davis**, (1799-1859) of Ind., 29th Cong., 1845.
- 207 **Robert C. Winthrop**, (born 1809) of Massachusetts, 30th Cong., 1847.
- 208 **Armisted Burt**, (*pro tem.*) 30th Cong., 1847.

Summary of Events During Polk's Administration.**1845.**

Death of General Jackson, "The Hero of New Orleans," aged 78.

Second great fire in New York, July 19.

Texas admitted as a territory into the Union, Dec. 24.

Difficulties with Mexico—General Taylor occupies the disputed territory.

1846.

Adjustment of the 54 deg. 40 min. Boundary Question.

War proclaimed against Mexico, May 13—Advance of General Taylor—Santa Fe occupied.

Siege of Fort Brown—Battles of Palo Alto, May 8th; Resaca de la Palma, May 9th; Matamoras, May 15th;—Fall of Monterey, Sept. 19-24.

General Kearney occupies New Mexico, and Fremont, California.

Iowa admitted into the Union December, 1846—20th State.

Annexation of New Mexico to the United States.

Establishment of the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C., by James Smithson, of England.

Tariff of 1842 altered—Sub-Treasury System restored.

1847.

Battles of Buena Vista, Feb. 23; Vera Cruz, March 27; Cerro Gordo, April 16; Contreras, Aug. 20; Cherubusco, Aug. 20; Chapultepec, Sept. 13, and Mexico, Sept. 14—City occupied by Scott, Sept. 15.

Naval operations against Mexico in the Gulf and on the Pacific coast, by Commodores Perry, Sloat, and Stockton.

1848-49.

Discovery of gold in California—Death of John Jacob Astor, aged 84.

Treaty of peace ratified with Mexico at Queretaro, May 30.

Death of John Quincy Adams, aged 81, "The Old Man Eloquent," in the capitol at Washington.

Organization of the Free Soil, or "Wilmot Proviso" party.

Admission of Wisconsin as a State and Minnesota as a Territory.

Presidential candidates elected, Taylor and Fillmore—Taylor's rivals, Lewis Cass and Martin Van Buren; Fillmore's rivals, W. O. Butler and Chas. F. Adams.

POLK'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1846	\$113,488,516	\$121,001,797	\$27,632,282	\$10,750,926
1847	158,648,623	146,545,638	60,520,651	38,926,023
1848	154,032,131	154,098,928	60,635,143	48,526,870
1849	145,755,820	147,857,439	50,380,422	64,704,608

NOTE.—The Mexican War increased the National debt from \$16 to \$64 million dollars.

TAYLOR'S (THE TWELFTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, March 5, 1849, to July 9, 1850.

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 209 Zachary Taylor, (1784-1850) of Louisiana, President, | INAUGURATED.
March 5, 1849. |
| 210 Millard Fillmore, (born 1800) of New York, Vice President, | March 5, 1849 |
| <i>Secretary of State.</i> | |
| 211 John M. Clayton, (1796-1856) of Delaware, | APPOINTED.
March 7, 1849. |
| <i>Secretary of the Treasury.</i> | |
| 212 William M. Meredith, (1799-1873) of Pennsylvania, | March 7, 1849 |
| <i>Secretary of War.</i> | |
| 213 George W. Crawford, (born 1798) of Georgia, | March 7, 1849. |
| <i>Secretary of the Navy.</i> | |
| 214 William B. Preston, (1800-1862) of Virginia, | March 7, 1849. |
| <i>Secretary of the Home or Interior Department.</i> | |
| 215 Thomas Ewing, (born 1789) of Ohio, | March 7, 1849. |
| <i>Postmaster General.</i> | |
| 216 Jacob Collamer, (1792-1865) of Vermont, | March 7, 1849. |
| <i>Attorney General.</i> | |
| 217 Reverdy Johnson, (born 1790) of Maryland, | March 7, 1849. |
| <i>Speaker of the House.</i> SERVED. | |
| 218 Howell Cobb, (1815-1868) of Georgia, 31st Cong., | 1849. |

Summary of Events During Taylor's Administration.

1849.

Taylor's Inaugural Address shorter than any preceding address, except Madison's.

Proclamation by the President against Lopez and his Cuban marauders.

Dismissal of the French ambassador at Washington.

Creation of a new office—the Home, or Interior, Department, Thomas Ewing, of Ohio, the first incumbent.

Death of ex-President Polk, aged 54, at Nashville, Tennessee, June 15.

Death of General Worth—Dr. Webster hung in Boston
—Astor Place Riot, New York.

1850.

Death of John C. Calhoun, in Washington, aged 68,
March 31.

Treaty with Great Britain to secure the Nicaragua Canal.

The celebrated "Omnibus Bill" comes before Congress.

Death of the President, July 9, from exposure on Independence Day at Washington—his last words were: "I am prepared—I have always endeavored to do my duty—I am sorry to leave my friends."

FILLMORE'S (THE THIRTEENTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, July 9, 1850, to March 4, 1853.

- 219 Millard Fillmore**, of New York, President **INAUGURATED.**
July 9, 1850.

Acting Vice President and President of the Senate.

- 220 William R. King**, (1786-1853) of Alabama, July 9, 1850.

Secretaries of State.

- 221 John M. Clayton**, (Taylor's Administration) of Delaware, **APPOINTED.**
July 9, 1850.

- 222 Daniel Webster**, (Tyler's Administration) of Massachusetts, July 15, 1850.

- 223 Edward Everett**, (1794-1865) of Mass., Nov. 6, 1852.

Secretaries of the Treasury.

- 224 William M. Meredith**, (Taylor's Administration) of Pennsylvania, July 9, 1850.

- 225 Thomas Corwin**, (1794-1865) of Ohio, July 15, 1850.

Secretaries of War.

- 226 George W. Crawford**, (Taylor's Administration) of Georgia, July 9, 1850.

- 227 Charles M. Conrad**, (born 1804) of La., July 15, 1850.

Secretaries of the Navy.

- 228 William B. Preston**, (Taylor's Administration) of Virginia, July 9, 1850.

- 229 William A. Graham**, (1800-1870) of North Carolina, July 15, 1850.

- 230 John P. Kennedy**, (1795-1870) of Md., July 20, 1852.

Secretaries of the Interior.

- 231 Thomas Ewing**, (Taylor's Ad.) of Ohio, July 9, 1850.

- 232 Alex. H. H. Stuart**, (born 1807) of Va., July 15, 1850.

Postmasters General.

- 233 Jacob Collamer, (Taylor's Administration) of Vermont, APPOINTED. July 9, 1850.
 234 Nathan K. Hall, (1810-1861) of N. York, July 15, 1850.
 235 Samuel D. Hubbard, (1799-1855) of Connecticut, Nov., 1852.

Attorneys General.

- 236 Reverdy Johnson, (Taylor's Ad.) of Md., July 9, 1850.
 237 John J. Crittenden, (Tyler's Ad.) of Ky., July 15, 1850.

Speakers of the House.

SERVED.

- 238 Howell Cobb, (1815-1868) of Georgia, 31st Cong., 1849.
 239 Robert C. Winthrop, (*pro tem.*) of Massachusetts, 31st Cong., 1849.
 240 Linn Boyd, (1800-1859), of Kentucky, 32d Cong., 1851.

Summary of Events During Fillmore's Administration.

1850.

- Prompt, and quiet transfer of the Executive power to Mr. Fillmore.
 Stormy times in Congress—a ten months session.
 Defeat of Mr. Clay's Omnibus Bill.
 California admitted as the 31st State.
 Ten million dollars offered Texas in settlement of boundaries.
 Slave trade abolished in the District of Columbia—New Mexico becomes a territory.
 Utah territory organized.
 Destruction of part of the Capitol, and all of the United States Library, by fire.
 The President, not unwillingly, signs the Fugitive Slave

D.D.M.

1852.

- Death of Henry Clay at Washington, aged 75.
 Controversy with Peru concerning the Lobos Islands.
 Lopez and his filibusters make a second invasion of Cuba.
 Death of Daniel Webster at Marshfield, Mass., aged 70.
 Kossuth, the Hungarian patriot, visits the United States.
 Publication of Mrs. Stowe's famous novel, "Uncle Tom's Cabin."
 Temporary trouble with Great Britain in regard to the Fisheries.
 Everett, Secretary of State, expounds the "Monroe Doctrine" to France and England.
 Address of English to American women on the Slavery question.
 Formation of the so-called "Tri-partite Treaty."
 Whig candidates—Scott and Graham. Democratic—Pierce and King. Latter elected.

TAYLOR AND FILLMORE'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1850	\$151,898,790	\$178,138,318	\$44,604,718	\$64,228,298
1851	218,388,011	216,224,932	48,476,104	62,500,395
1852	209,658,306	212,945,442	46,712,008	65,130,092
1853	230,976,157	267,978,647	54,577,061	67,340,028

PIERCE'S (THE FOURTEENTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1853-'57—Four Years.

- 241 **Franklin Pierce**, (1804-1869) of New *INAUGURATED.*
Hampshire, President, March 4, 1853.
Vice-Presidents.
- 242 **William R. King**, (Fillmore's Adminis-
tration) of Alabama, March 4, 1853.
- 243 **Jeane D. Bright**, (born 1812) of Indiana,
(President of Senate), April 13, 1853.
- 244 **David R. Atchison**, (born 1807) of Kansas, 1853-55
Secretary of State.
- 245 **William L. Marcy**, (1786-1857) of New *APPOINTED.*
York, March 7, 1853.
Secretary of the Treasury.
- 246 **James Guthrie**, (1793-1869) of Kentucky, March 7, 1853.
Secretary of War.
- 247 **Jefferson Davis**, (born 1808) of Missis-
sippi, March 7, 1853.
Secretary of the Navy.
- 248 **James C. Dobbin**, (1814-1857) of North
Carolina, March 7, 1853.
Secretary of the Interior.
- 249 **Robt. McClelland**, (born 1807) of Mich., March 7, 1853.
Postmaster General.
- 250 **James Campbell**, (born 1812) of Pennsyl-
vania, March 7, 1853.
Attorney General.
- 251 **Caleb Cushing**, (born 1800) of Mass., March 7, 1853.
Speakers of the House. *SERVED.*
- 252 **Linn Boyd**, (32d Cong.) of Kentucky, 33d Cong., 1853.
- 253 **Nathaniel P. Banks**, (born 1816) of
Massachusetts, 34th Cong., 1855.

Summary of Events During Pierce's Administration.**1853.**

Adjustment of the Martin-Koszta difficulty with Austria.
Commodore Perry enters Yeddo Bay, under protest
from the Japanese.

Inauguration of the World's Fair at the New York
Crystal Palace.

Duel between M. Soule, American Minister at Madrid,
and M. Turgot.

Washington Territory organized.

Organization of the American, or "Know-Nothing"
Party.

1854.

Walker proclaims the Republic of Sonora—Opening of
the Astor Library, New York, to the public.

Important treaty effected between the United States and
Japan.

Troubles with Spain, growing out of the "Black War-
rior" Seizure.

Passage of the Kansas and Nebraska Bill—Stormy
scene in Congress.

Repeal of the Missouri Compromise.

The "Reciprocity Treaty" with Great Britain con-
cluded.

Establishment of the Massachusetts Aid Society for
Kansas.

Annexation of the Sandwich Islands proposed—Captain
Hollins and the "Cyane" imbroglio.

1855.

Serious election riots in Kansas—Trouble with the In-
dians.

British enlistment question—General Harney defeats the Sioux.

1856.

Savage assault in the United States Senate by Preston Brooks, of South Carolina, upon Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts.

Atlantic Telegraph projected—Cable laid August 5, 1858.

Dismissal of Mr. Crampton, British Minister at Washington.

Civil War in Kansas—Governor Geary quells it temporarily.

Seward and Douglass present bills for the admission of Kansas as a State—Stormy times in Congress.

Kansas battles and temporary defeat of John Brown. Advent of the Republican Party in the arena of politics.

Presidential Candidates—Fremont and Dayton—Buchanan and Breckenridge—Fillmore and Donelson.

PIERCE'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.				
YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'R'S	DEBT.
1854	\$278,241,064	\$304,562,381	\$75,473,119	\$47,242,206
1855	275,150,846	261,408,520	60,164,775	39,969,731
1856	326,064,908	314,639,943	72,726,341	30,903,900
1857	362,060,608	360,890,141	71,274,587	29,060,386

YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'R'S	DEBT.
1854	\$278,241,064	\$304,562,381	\$75,473,119	\$47,242,206
1855	275,150,846	261,408,520	60,164,775	39,969,731
1856	326,064,908	314,639,943	72,726,341	30,903,900
1857	362,060,608	360,890,141	71,274,587	29,060,386

BUCHANAN'S (THE FIFTEENTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, 1857-1861—Four Years.

- 254 **James Buchanan**, (1791-1868) of Pennsylvania, President, **INAUGURATED.** March 4, 1857.
- 255 **John C. Breckenridge**, (born 1821) of Kentucky, Vice President, March 4, 1857.
- Secretaries of State.* **APPOINTED.**
- 256 **Lewis Cass**, (1783-1866) of Michigan, March 5, 1857.
- 257 **Jeremiah S. Black**, (born 1810) of Pennsylvania, Dec. 17, 1860.
- Secretaries of the Treasury.*
- 258 **Howell Cobb**, (1815-1868) of Georgia, March 5, 1857.
- 259 **Philip F. Thomas**, (born 1810) of Maryland, Dec. 12, 1860.
- 260 **John A. Dix**, (born 1798) of New York, Jan. 11, 1861.
- Secretaries of War.*
- 261 **James B. Floyd**, (1805-1863) of Virginia, March 5, 1859.
- 262 **Joseph Holt**, (born 1807) of Kentucky, Dec. 31, 1860.
- Secretary of the Navy.*
- 263 **Isaac Toucey**, (1796-1869) of Connecticut, March 5, 1857.
- Secretary of the Interior.*
- 264 **Jacob Thompson**, (born 1810) of Mississippi, March 5, 1857.
- Postmasters General.*
- 265 **Horatio King**, (born 1811) of Maine, (declined) March 4, 1857.
- 266 **Aaron V. Brown**, (1795-1859) of Tennessee, March 5, 1857.
- 267 **Joseph Holt**, (born 1807) of Kentucky, March, 1859.
- 268 **Horatio King**, of Maine, Feb. 12, 1861.

Attorneys General.

- 269 **Jeremiah S. Black**, (born 1810) of Pennsylvania, APPOINTED. March 5, 1857.
 270 **Edwin M. Stanton**, (1814-1869) of Pennsylvania, Dec. 20, 1860.

Speakers of the House.

- 271 **James L. Orr**, (1822-1873) of South Carolina, SERVED. 35th Cong., 1857.
 272 **William Pennington**, (1797-1862) of New Jersey, 36th Cong., 1859.

Summary of Events During Buchanan's Administration.**1857.**

Panic and Commercial revulsion throughout the United States.

Lord Napier, British Minister, arrives at Washington—Central American question settled.

“Dred Scott Decision” by the U. S. Supreme Court.

Mormon rebellion in Utah—United States troops subdued it.

Irish riot in Washington—Police riot in New York city.

Passage of “Personal Liberty Bills” by several Northern States.

1858.

Difficulty with Paraguay—United States fleet ordered thither.

Right of Search question settled—All quiet in Utah.

The President is authorized to issue \$20,000,000 in treasury notes.

International rejoicing at the completion of the Atlantic Telegraph Cable to Newfoundland—First telegram, Aug. 16.

- Passage of the famous Kansas-Lecompton Bill.
Kansas votes down the Lecompton Constitution.
Seizure of the American slave ship Echo by Lieutenant Moffat.
Congress appropriates public lands to found Agricultural Colleges.
Admission of Minnesota as the 32d State—population 150,042.

1859.

- Oregon becomes the 33d State on the roll, Feb. 12—population, 52,465.
Death of Prescott, the historian, aged 62—Acquittal of D. E. Sickles.
Commodore Tatnall aids the English in their war with China.
The difficulty at San Juan Island adjusted by Gen. Scott.
John Brown's raid into Virginia—Insurrection at Harper's Ferry.
Capture, trial and execution of John Brown near Harper's Ferry.
Death of Washington Irving, aged 76, at Tarrytown, New York.
Admission of Kansas as the 34th State, Dec. 8—population, 107,206.

1860.

- Arrival of the Japanese Embassy (71 persons,) at New York.
The contest for the Speakership of Congress continues from November, 1859, to February 1, 1860.
President Buchanan protests against any inquiry into his official acts.
Execution of the companions of John Brown.

- Presidential candidates—Lincoln and Hamlin—John Bell and Edward Everett—Stephen A. Douglas and Andrew Johnson—Breckenridge and Lane.
- Sensations—arrival of the “Great Eastern” and the Prince of Wales.
- Election of Abraham Lincoln—“The Southern heart fired.”
- Intense excitement in South Carolina and other Southern States.
- The Charleston (S. C.) Convention *declares* the Union dissolved.
- Other disunion Conventions held throughout the South. Bank suspensions in Washington, Philadelphia, and other places.
- Major Robert Anderson transfers his command from Fort Moultrie to Fort Sumter, Dec. 26.

1861.

- New York and other Northern States protest against Secession.
- A National Fast observed—Vicksburgh, Miss., fortified. Six Seceded States (Missouri, Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, and Texas) meet by delegation at Montgomery, Alabama, Feb. 4, and form the “Confederate States of America.”
- Jeff. Davis is elected Provisional President of the Confederacy Feb. 8.
- Peace Conference (21 States represented) at Washington, D. C.
- Passage, by Congress, of the “New Morrill Tariff.”
- Jefferson Davis prepares for War, and calls for 100,000 men.
- President Buchanan allows events to take their course.

Floyd, Twiggs, and other rebel traitors seize Government property with scarcely a protest from the Executive.
Death of Stephen A. Douglas at Chicago, aged 48.
Dakota and Colorado Territories organized.

BUCHANAN'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS	DEBT.
1858	\$324,644,421	\$282,613,150	\$82,062,186	\$44,910,777
1859	356,789,461	338,768,180	83,078,043	58,754,099
1860	490,122,296	362,102,541	77,055,125	64,769,703
1861	243,971,277	280,598,135	85,387,313	90,867,828



LINCOLN'S (THE SIXTEENTH) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, March 4, 1861, to April 15, 1865.

273 Abraham Lincoln, (1809-1865) of Illinois, President,	INAUGURATED. March 4, 1861.
<i>Vice Presidents.</i>	
274 Hannibal Hamlin, (born 1809), of Maine,	March 4, 1861.
275 Andrew Johnson, (born 1808) of Tennessee, see,	March 4, 1865.
<i>Secretary of State.</i>	
276 William H. Seward, (1801-1872) of New York,	APPOINTED. March 4, 1861.
<i>Secretaries of the Treasury.</i>	
277 Salmon P. Chase, (1801-1873) of Ohio,	March 4, 1861.
278 William Pitt Fessenden, (1806-1869) of Maine,	July 5, 1864.
279 Hugh McCulloch, of Indiana,	March 4, 1865.

Secretaries of War.

- 280 Simon Cameron, (born 1799) of Pennsylvania, APPROVED. March 4, 1861.
281 Edwin M. Stanton, (1814-1869) of Ohio. Jan. 11, 1862.

Secretary of the Navy.

- 282 Gideon Welles, (born 1803) of Connecticut.** March 4, 1861.

Secretaries of the Interior.

- 283** Caleb B. Smith, (1808-1864) of Indiana, March 4, 1861.
284 John P. Usher, of Indiana. Jan. 8, 1863.

Postmasters General.

- 285 Montgomery Blair, (born 1812) of Maryland. March 4, 1861.
286 William Dennison, (ex-Governor of Ohio) Oct. 1, 1864.

Attorneys General.

- 287 Edward Bates, (1793-1869) of Missouri, March 4, 1861.
288 Titian J. Coffee, (*ad interim*) . . . June 22, 1863.
289 James Speed, (born 1812) of Kentucky, . Dec. 14, 1864.

Speakers of the House.

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 290 | Galusha A. Grow , (born 1823) of Penn-
sylvania, | SERVED.
87th Cong., 1861. |
| 291 | Schuyler Colfax , (born 1823) of Indi-
ana, | 88th Cong., 1863. |

Summary of Events During Lincoln's Administration.

1861.

March.—Inauguration—Conciliatory address from President Lincoln—General Scott calls the President's attention, by letter, to "four courses" to be pursued in dealing with the "Wayward Sisters"—General Beauregard assumes command of the rebel forces at Charleston, S. C.

- April 12th and 13th.**—Bombardment and surrender of Fort Sumter—15th, Call for 75,000 United States volunteers — 17th, Secession of Virginia — 18th, Rebels seize Harper's Ferry—19th, Sixth Massachusetts Regiment attacked in Baltimore—Seizure and Burning of Norfolk Navy Yard.
- May.**—Call for 42,000 three years' men—Arkansas and North Carolina secede—England declares her neutrality and France follows suit—Baltimore occupied by United States troops.
- June.**—Battles of Phillippi, Big Bethel, and Romney, Virginia.
- July**—Congress in Extra Session—A \$250,000,000 loan authorized—Battles of Carthage, Mo., Rich Mountain, Carricksford, and Bull Run, Virginia.
- August.**—Battles of Dug Spring and Wilson's Creek, Mo.; Hatteras Inlet, North Carolina.
- September.**—Battles of Carnifex Ferry, Virginia ; and Lexington, Mo.—Frémont's Proclamation issued, freeing Missouri slaves.
- October.**—Battles of Greenbriar and Ball's Bluff, Va., and Santa Rosa Island—The Pirate Nashville afloat—Resignation of Lieutenant-General Scott, Oct. 31—General McClellan succeeds him, Nov. 1—New York Crystal Palace burned.
- November.**—Battles of Belmont, Mo., Kane Hill, Ark., and Port Royal, S. C.—“Mason and Slidell affair”—Jeff. Davis elected President of the Confederacy for six years from date.
- December.**—Fight at Dranesville, Mo.—Senator Breckinridge expelled from United States Senate—Great fire at Charleston, South Carolina—The New York Banks stop specie payments—Congress authorizes

the issue of \$150,000,000 in greenbacks, and \$500,000,000 in bonds.

1862.

- January.—Battle of Mill Springs, Ky.—E. M. Stanton succeeds S. Cameron as Secretary of War.
- February.—Battles of Roanoke Island, N. C.; Fort Henry and Fort Donelson, Tenn.; and Fort Craig, New Mexico—Riot at Salisbury, N. C.
- March.—Battles of Pea Ridge, Ark.; Newberne, N. C.; Winchester, Va.—Naval fight—the Merrimac with the Congress and Monitor at Hampton Roads.
- April.—Peninsular Campaign—Shiloh, Island No. 10, Forts Pulaski, Jackson and St. Phillip, Beaufort and New Orleans.
- May.—Battles of Yorktown, Williamsburg, Norfolk, Fair Oaks, and Seven Pines—General Butler is the acknowledged master of New Orleans—Capture of Pensacola, Fla., and Corinth, Miss.—Seward-Lyons treaty for the suppression of the Slave Trade.
- June.—Lee in command of rebel forces—Battles of Oak Grove, Mechanicsville, Gaines' Mill, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, and Cross Roads—Surrender of Memphis, Tenn.—Occupation of Holly Springs, Mississippi.
- July.—Battle of Malvern Hill, Va.—Call for 300,000 men—General H. W. Halleck in command—Creation of the Internal Revenue Bureau—Death of Martin Van Buren, ex-President, aged 79.
- August.—A 300,000 Draft ordered—Battles of Cedar Mountain and Manassas, Virginia.
- September.—Lee invades Maryland—Battles of South Mountain, Md.; Harper's Ferry, Va.; Antietam Creek, Md.; Mumfordsville, Ky.; and Iuka, Miss.

October.—Battles of Corinth, Miss., and Perryville, Ky.
November.—France proposes mediation to England and
Prussia—Proposition rejected.
December.—Battles of Fredericksburg, Va.; Vicksburg,
Miss.; Murfreesboro, Tenn.—West Virginia set off
and admitted as a State (the 35th), Dec. 31—popu-
lation, 870,688.

1863.

January.—Great Emancipation Proclamation of Presi-
dent Lincoln—Battles of Stone River, Arkansas
Post, and Logan's Cross Roads, Kentucky.
February.—Battles of Fort McAllister, Lebanon, Tenn.,
Strasburgh, Va—Capture of the "Nashville"—
Passage of the National Currency Bill, creating
National Banks.
March.—Admiral Farragut at Port Hudson, Miss.—
Conscription Bill passed—Habeas Corpus Act sus-
pended—National Academy of Sciences established
—Battle of Kelly's Ford, Va.—Arizona and Idaho
become territories.
April.—Fleet attack on Sumter—Streight and Grier-
son Raids.
May.—Battles of Port Gibson, Chancellorsville, Va.;
Raymond and Jackson, Miss.; Champion Hill, Big
Black River, Miss.—Capture of Colonel Streight,
the Union raider.
June.—Lee's second invasion of Maryland—The "At-
lanta" privateer captured.
July.—Battles of Gettysburg, Pa.; Vicksburg, Port
Hudson, Miss.; and Helena, Ark.—New York City
Riot—Morgan captured in Ohio.
August.—Massacre at Lawrence, Kansas.

- September.—Battles of Fort Wagner, Sabine Pass, Little Rock, and Chickamauga.
October.—Battles of Shelbyville, Tenn.; Pine Bluff, Ark.—Call for 300,000 more men—Grant succeeds Rosencrans in Tennessee.
November.—Battles of Brownsville, Texas, Knoxville, Lookout Mountain, and Missionary Ridge, Tenn.
December.—The President's Amnesty Proclamation—Longstreet abandons Knoxville, Tenn.

1864.

- January.—Fights at Jonesville and Pittsburg, Va.; Sevierville and Tunnel Hill, Tenn.
February.—The President orders a draft of 500,000 men, March 10—Battles of Olustee, Fla., Tunnel Hill, Tenn—The Smith and Grierson raids down South.
March.—Grant becomes Lieutenant-General—Call for 200,000 men—Battles of Fort De Russey and Cane River, Arkansas.
April.—Battles of Sabine Cross Roads, Pleasant Hill, Plymouth, N. C.—Massacre at Fort Pillow, Tenn.
May.—Battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania Court House, New Market, Va.; Resaca and Dallas, Ga.—General Sherman leaves Chattanooga.
June.—Gen. Grant south of the James—The Alabama and Kearsarge—Gen. Sturgis defeated in Tennessee—Battles of Cold Harbor, Columbia, Ark.; Piedmont and Ream's Station, Va.; Lost Mountain and Kenesaw, Ga.—Decision of the House of Representatives to abolish slavery.
July.—Gen. Early in Maryland—Union defeat at Monocacy, Md.—Fessenden succeeds Chase as Secretary of the Treasury—Battles of Atlanta, Ga.,

- Chambersburg, Pa., Petersburg, Va.—The President calls for 500,000 more men.
- August.—Battles of Mobile Bay, Forts Gaines and Morgan, Weldon, N. C., Jonesboro, Ga.
- September.—Battles of Atlanta, Ga., Winchester, Fisher's Hill, and Chapin's Bluff, Va.
- October.—Battles of Cedar Creek, Va.—the St. Albans' raid, Hatcher's Run, Va., Plymouth, N. C.—The ram Albemarle sunk—Nevada admitted as the 36th State; population 40,000.
- November.—Battle of Franklin, Tenn.—Attempt to burn New York City—President Lincoln re-elected—Johnson elected.—Lincoln's rival, G. B. McClellan; Johnson's rival, Geo. H. Pendleton—General McClellan throws up his commission.
- December.—Battles of Fort McAllister, Fort Fisher, Nashville, Tenn., Savannah, Ga.—Secretary Chase appointed Chief Justice—Call for 300,000 men by the President—Montana becomes a Territory.

1865.

- January.—Dutch Gap Explosion, Va.—Grierson's raid—Montgomery Blair's Peace Mission to Richmond, Va.—Capture of Fort Fisher, N. C.—Meeting of the Northern State Adjutant Generals—The Rebel Congress decide to employ negro soldiers—General Lee confirmed General-in-Chief of the Rebel forces.—United States Congress adopt the XIII. amendment to the Constitution.
- February.—Peace Conference between President Lincoln, Secretary Seward, and the Rebel Commissioners at Fortress Monroe—Engagements at Columbia and Charleston, S. C., and Wilmington, N. C.

March.—Engagements at Bentonville, Goldsboro, and Moore's Cross Roads, N. C.—Second inauguration of President Lincoln; oath administered by Chief Justice Chase—Establishment of the Freedmen's Bureau—General Lee and the Confederacy are now eager to employ negro troops—General Sherman on his great march to the sea—General Sheridan raids through Virginia and General Wilson through Alabama and Georgia.

April.—The "New Morrill Tariff" goes into operation—Battles around Richmond and at Five Forks, Va.—Union occupation of Petersburg and Richmond, Va.—President Lincoln walks the streets of the captured capital—Battles of Deatonsville and Farinsville, Va.—Surrender of Lee to Grant at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9—Capture of Mobile and Montgomery, Ala., and Raleigh, N. C.
14th.—The Union flag replaced on Fort Sumter with great rejoicing.
14th.—Assassination of good President Lincoln—Great mourning throughout the land.

LINCOLN'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS.	DEBT.
1862	\$229,938,985	\$375,857,051	\$570,841,700	\$514,211,372
1863	322,359,254	252,919,920	805,790,030	1,098,796,161
1864	301,984,561	329,502,895	1,298,144,656	1,740,690,489
1865	336,097,123	234,339,810	1,897,674,224	2,682,593,026

JOHNSON'S (The Seventeenth) ADMINISTRATION.

Term, April 15, 1865, to March 4, 1869.

- 292 **Andrew Johnson**, (late Vice-President) **INAUGURATED.**
of Tennessee, President, April 15, 1865.

Acting Vice Presidents.

- 293 **Lafayette S. Foster**, (born 1806) of Connecticut (President of the Senate), . . . April 15, 1865.

- 294 **Benjamin F. Wade**, (born 1800) of Ohio, (President of the Senate), Dec. 15, 1868.

Secretary of State.

- 295 **William H. Seward**, (Lincoln's Administration) of New York, April 15, 1865. **APPOINTED.**

Secretary of the Treasury.

- 296 **Hugh McCulloch**, (Lincoln's Administration) of Indiana, April 15, 1865.

Secretaries of War.

- 297 **Edwin M. Stanton**, (Lincoln's Administration) of Pennsylvania, April 15, 1865.

- 298 **General U. S. Grant**, (Secretary *ad interim*) of Illinois, Aug. 12, 1867.

- 299 **Adjutant General L. Thomas**, (born 1805) (Secretary *ad interim*), Feb. 21, 1868.

- 300 **General John M. Schofield**, (born 1831) of New York, April 23, 1868.

Secretary of the Navy.

- 301 **Gideon Welles**, (born 1802) Lincoln's Administration, of Connecticut, April 15, 1865.

Secretaries of the Interior.

- 302 John P. Usher, (Lincoln's Administration) of Indiana, APPROVED. April 15, 1865.
 303 James Harlan, (born 1820) of Iowa, . . . May 15, 1865.
 304 Orville H. Browning, of Illinois, . . . Sept. 1, 1866.

Postmasters General.

- 305 William Dennison, (born 1815, Lincoln's Administration) of Ohio, April 15, 1865.
 306 Alexander W. Randall, (1819-1872) of Wisconsin, July 11, 1866.

Attorneys General.

- 307 James Speed, (born 1812, Lincoln's Administration) of Kentucky, April 15, 1865.
 308 Henry Stanbery, (born 1808) of Ohio, . . . July 11, 1866.
 309 Orville H. Browning, of Illinois, (*ad interim*) 1868.
 310 William M. Evarts, (born 1818) of New York, July 1, 1868.

Speakers of the House.

- 311 Schuyler Colfax, (38th Cong.) of Indiana, SERVED. 39th Cong., 1865.
 312 Schuyler Colfax, of Indiana, 40th Cong., 1867.
 313 Theodore F. Pomeroy, (*pro tem.*) of New York, 40th Cong., 1869.

Summary of Events During Johnson's Administration.

1865.

Vice-President Johnson enters upon the duties of the Presidency April 15.

National Funeral of President Lincoln—Large rewards offered for the capture of his assassins—Occupation of Macon, Georgia, by United States troops.

Rejection of Sherman's Treaty with the Rebel General Johnston.

Surrender of Johnston—Harrold captured—Booth shot. Secretary Stanton at once reduces the Army and its expenses.

May.—Large rewards offered for Jeff. Davis and other rebel leaders—Surrender of Dick Taylor, Sam Jones, and Kirby Smith—Capture of Jeff. Davis and twenty followers in Irwingsville, Georgia—Amnesty Proclamation issued—Commercial restrictions removed on the coast trade.

June.—National Fast Day—Great Britain imitates Brazil in withdrawing belligerent rights from her rebel friends—Commercial restrictions on the Mississippi River removed—A. S. Stephens and General Lee accept the terms of the Amnesty Proclamation—Close of the Assassination trial in Washington.

July.—Execution of Atzerott, Harrold, Payne, and Mrs. Surratt—The President declines to recognize Maximilian as Emperor of Mexico.

August.—Trial and sentence of Wirz, the Andersonville Jailer.

September.—Minister Adams and Earl Russell debate the Alabama Claims—Blockade removed from Southern ports—Rebel Indians renounce the Confederacy—President Johnson declares himself in favor of State rights.

October.—The President revokes Martial Law in Kentucky—A Fenian Convention at Philadelphia proclaims the "Irish Republic."

November.—Surrender of the Rebel privateer Shenandoah to the English government—Several Rebel States annul their Secession ordinances—Execution

Congress censures the President and thanks General Sheridan.

The Senate vote to reinstate Mr. Stanton in the War office. The House transfers the government of the South to General Grant.

Trade much depressed—Repeal of the Inland Cotton tax. Bitter correspondence between Grant and the President. February 2.—The House of Representatives resolves to impeach the President.

March 2.—Impeachment articles exhibited and read.

Impeachment trial, March 5th—Acquittal, May 26, 1868. Republican, and Soldiers' and Sailors' Convention at Chicago.

Ratification of the Chinese (Burlingame) Treaty by the Senate.

Wyoming Territory organized—The American line of Steamers subsidized by Congress.

Formal ratification of the XIV Amendment proclaimed. Restoration to the Union of Arkansas, Alabama, Florida, North Carolina, and South Carolina, after seven years' separation.

Proclamation of Unconditional Amnesty to the Rebels. Presidential candidates—Grant and Colfax; Horatio Seymour and F. P. Blair, Jr.

1869.

January 1.—The test oath is applied more rigidly to Virginia and Texas—Governor Hoffman, of New York, is inaugurated.

2. New Suspension Bridge at Niagara Falls completed.
8. Public meeting held in New York to express sympathy for the suffering Cretans.

January 19.—President Johnson, by message, tells Congress by what authority he grants amnesty—Election of United States Senators: L. Chandler, of Michigan; John Scott, of Pennsylvania; H. Hamlin, of Maine; C. Schurz, of Missouri, and R. E. Fenton, of New York.

23. D. D. Pratt, of Indiana, elected to United States Senate.
26. J. P. Stockton, of New Jersey, chosen to the U. S. Senate—Colored National Convention in Washington, D. C.

February 2.—Congress appropriates \$19,250,000 for pensions for 1870.

8. Disinterment and removal of Mrs. Surratt's remains.
9. Congress includes the Japanese in the Coolie trade prohibitions—The Senate passes the XV Amendment.
10. The President pardons Dr. Mudd.
11. The trial of Jeff. Davis is abandoned and his bonds-men released—Steamer Nellie Stevens burned on Red River; 65 lives lost—Congress counts the Electoral votes—Warm debate over the Georgia vote—Treaties negotiated with England, etc., for the Extradition of Criminals.
13. Gen. Grant receives his certificate of election as President.
15. Disinterment and removal from the Arsenal grounds at Washington of the remains of Harold, Atzerott, and J. Wilkes Booth, by their friends.
19. National Banks prohibited from locking up U. S. Bank Notes.

Feb. 24.—Additional duties laid on imported copper and copper coins—Reunion of the North and South branches of the Presbyterian Church.

26. Passage by both Houses of the XV Amendment.
March 1.—Louisiana, Missouri, and Nevada ratify and Delaware rejects, the XV Amendment—Congress prohibits the Franking Privilege except by written autograph; also, that Brevet Commissions shall only be conferred during war and for distinguished service—The Northern Pacific Railroad Co. is authorized to issue bonds to construct its road—Act of Congress passed requiring National Banks to make five annual reports; also, concerning their certifying checks—Permits granted to construct bridges between New York and Brooklyn, and Cincinnati and Newport, Ky.; also, to use damaged cannon for a Lincoln Monument at Springfield, Ill., and for a McPherson Monument at Clyde, Ohio—Resolution to protect the fur seals of Alaska, and an act to enforce the treaty for the Extradition of Criminals—Virginia ratifies the XV Amendment—President Johnson pardons Arnold and Spangler, the Assassination Conspirators.

JOHNSON'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS.	DEBT.
1866	\$550,684,299	\$445,512,158	\$1,141,072,666	\$2,783,425,879
1867	438,577,312	411,733,300	1,003,079,655	2,692,199,215
1868	454,301,713	373,409,448	1,069,889,970	2,636,320,904
1869	413,960,890	437,314,255	584,777,906	2,489,200,484

GRANT'S (THE EIGHTEENTH) ADMINISTRATION.**Term, 1869 to 1877—Eight Years.**

- 314 **Ulysses S. Grant**, (born 1822) of Illinois, **INAUGURATED**.
 President, March 4, 1869.
 315 **Schuyler Colfax**, (born 1823) of Indiana,
 Vice-President, March 4, 1869.
 316 **Henry Wilson**, (born 1812) of Massachusetts,
 Vice-President, March 4, 1873.

Secretaries of State.

- 317 **Elihu B. Washburne**, (born 1810) of Illinois, **APPOINTED**.
 March 5, 1869.
 318 **Hamilton Fish**, (born 1809) of New York, Mar. 11, 1869.

Secretaries of the Treasury.

- 319 **Alexander T. Stewart**, of New York,
 (withdrawn) March 5, 1869.
 320 **George S. Boutwell**, (born 1818) of Massachusetts, Mar. 11, 1869.
 321 **William A. Richardson**, () of Massachusetts, Mar. 17, 1873.

Secretaries of War.

- 322 **John M. Schofield**, (Johnson's Administration) of New York, March 5, 1869.
 323 **John A. Rawlins**, (1831-1869) of Illinois, Mar. 11, 1869.
 324 **William T. Sherman**, (born 1820) of Ohio, (Secretary *pro tem.*) Sept. 6, 1869.
 325 **William W. Belknap**, (born 1831) of Iowa, Oct. 3, 1869.

Secretaries of the Navy.

- 326 **Adolph E. Borie**, (born 1810) of Pa., March 5, 1869.
 327 **Geo. M. Robeson**, (born 1825) of New Jersey, June 25, 1869.

Secretaries of the Interior. APPOINTED.

828 Jacob D. Cox, (born 1828) of Ohio, . . . March 5, 1869.
 829 Columbus Delano, (born 1809) of Ohio, . . Oct. 29, 1870.

Postmaster General.

830 John A. J. Creswell, (born 1828) of Maryland, March 5, 1869.

Attorneys General.

831 E. Rockwood Hoar, (born 1816) of Massachusetts, March 5, 1869..

832 Amos T. Akerman, of Georgia, June 16, 1870.

833 George H. Williams, (born 1823) of Oregon, Dec. 14, 1871.

Speaker of the House. SERVED.

834 James G. Blaine, (born 1830) of Maine, 41st Cong., 1869.
 835 " " " " " 42d Cong., 1871.

Some of the Events of Grant's Administration.

March 4.—Inauguration of President Grant — North Carolina ratifies the XV Amendment—The Eastern Division of Union Pacific Railroad changed to "Kansas Pacific"—The Democratic members of the Indiana Legislature resign to defeat the XV Amendment.

5. The President nominates E. B. Washburne, A. T. Stewart, Adolph Borie, J. D. Cox, J. A. J. Creswell, and E. R. Hoar, as his Cabinet—Acquittal of James Grant for the murder of H. R. Pollard, at Richmond, Va.—Gen. William T. Sherman assumes command of the Army—Illinois and Michigan ratify the XV Amendment.
7. Congress refuses the President's request to remove Secretary Stewart's disabilities.

March 8.—Secretary Stewart resigns after he had made every effort to qualify.

9. New Hampshire election, Republican victory; Stearns elected Governor.
 10. Secretary E. B. Washburne resigns to be appointed Minister to France.
 11. Reconstruction of the Cabinet, with Fish, Boutwell and Rawlins as members—Ex-President Johnson receives an ovation at Baltimore—Maine, Pennsylvania, and South Carolina ratify the XV Amendment.
 12. Massachusetts ratifies and Kentucky rejects the Amendment.
 16. Mr. Julian, of Indiana, proposes a XVI Amendment, favoring Woman Suffrage.
 18. The word "white" is expunged from all laws of the District of Columbia—Congress enacts laws to strengthen the Public Credit—Serious revolt of convicts at the Sing Sing Prison, New York.
 20. Arrival at New York of Señor Lemmas, the Cuban Envoy.
 22. The effort made in Congress to exclude Chinese from the benefits of the XV Amendment fails.
 26. Large Cuban sympathy meeting in New York.
 27. Gen. Stoneman removes Acting Governor Wells of Virginia.
 31. Congress passes the modified Tenure of Office Bill.
- April 2.—Reinstatement of Gov. Wells of Virginia.**
3. Congress abolishes the office of Chief of Staff to General Sherman.
 5. Marshall Jewell (Rep.) elected Governor of Connecticut.

April 6.—Army Pay regulated to June 30, 1870—Seth Paddleford (Rep.) elected Governor of Rhode Island.

7. Fires in the mines of Nevada; 40 miners suffocated—Congress authorizes the appointment of a Joint Commission with Mexico—A Railroad bridge over the Ohio at Paducah authorized—The President asks Congress to complete the work of Reconstruction in Virginia and Mississippi.
8. Suicide of Twitchell and execution of Eaton in Philadelphia—Major-General Canby is succeeded in Texas by Major-General J. J. Reynolds—Congress orders Bounty Claims to be paid direct to the soldier or his heirs.
9. Congress authorizes the submission of the Constitutions of Virginia, Mississippi and Texas to the people of those States.
10. The United States Supreme Court is increased to eight Associate Justices, to serve for ten years, or until seventy years of age—The rights of married women to separate property guaranteed in the District of Columbia—The President is authorized to appoint five Pacific Railroad Examiners—Congress adjourns, leaving the Senate in Extra Session.
11. Free-Trade meeting in Brooklyn, N. Y., H. W. Beecher, Chairman—The United States Senate rejects the Alabama Treaty—Speech of Senator Sumner.
12. New York State ratifies the XV Amendment.
13. Brevet Maj.-Gen. E. R. S. Canby assumes command of First Military District, Virginia.

- April 22.—Wordy war in Washington between Senators Abbott, Nye and Sprague.
30. Ohio rejects the XV Amendment to the Constitution.
- May 1.—The President and Gen. R. E. Lee hold an interview at the White House.
4. Departure from New York of Gen. Jordan's expedition to Cuba.
10. Completion of the Union Pacific Railroad to Promontory Point—great rejoicing at the event.
13. A Woman Suffrage Convention is held in New York—Connecticut ratifies the Amendment.
14. The President designates when Virginia may vote on the State Constitution—Indiana ratifies the Amendment.
18. The Southern Commercial Convention meets at Memphis, Tenn.
19. The President forbids the reduction of Government wages consequent on the Eight Hour Law.
27. The Old and New School Presbyterians arrange a basis of union.
- June 8.—Garfield (Rep.) elected Congressional delegate from Washington Territory — Negro Election riots in Washington — Radical Convention at Galveston, Texas.
8. Atrocious murder of Colonel Crane (U. S. A.) by Colonel Yerger, at Jackson, Miss.
12. Abolition of discriminating duties on goods imported in French vessels.
14. Florida ratifies the XV Amendment to the Constitution.
15. Musical Peace Jubilee in Boston.

- June 17. Arrest of the leaders of the Cuban Junta in New York.
23. Government frustrates Ryan's Cuban Expedition at New York.
25. Suspension of the Washington *National Intelligencer*, founded in 1801—Resignation of Secretary Borie, who is succeeded by George M. Robeson.
29. General Sickles, Minister to Spain, has a public reception at New York—Maine organizes a new Temperance party, with Hitchborn for Governor.—Another Cuban Expedition broken up at Long Island, New York.
- July 1.—Ex-President Johnson denounces the Administration at his serenade in Washington—Dedication of the Soldiers' Monument at Gettysburgh, Pa.—New Hampshire ratifies the XV Amendment.
6. Virginia Election ; G. C. Walker (Conservative) elected Governor.
- 13-15. The President designates the time for holding elections in Mississippi and Texas.
13. The French Atlantic Cable is successfully joined at St. Pierre.
23. Harvard and Yale College Boat Race at Worcester, Mass.—Release of the Cuban filibusters from Fort Lafayette.
24. Arrival at New York of the first through car from Sacramento—Celebration of the completion of the French Cable at Duxbury, Mass.—Irish National Republican Convention in Chicago.
- August 2.—Kentucky State Election.
8. Seizure of Spanish gunboats at New York.

- August 4. Burning of the United States Bonded Warehouse at Philadelphia; loss \$5,000,000—Montana Election, Cavanaugh elected delegate.
5. Tennessee Election ; D. C. Senter elected Governor.
10. Idaho Election ; Shafer elected delegate.
12. Active Political Campaign in Mississippi.
24. Army reunion at Gettysburg, Pa.
25. Nomination of John Quincy Adams (Dem.) for Governor of Massachusetts.
27. Harvard defeated by Oxford in the International Regatta—National Labor Convention held in Philadelphia.
- Sept. 1.—California Election—A National Temperance Party Convention held at Chicago.
2. United States Attorney-General Hoar passes upon the status of members of the Virginia Legislature.
3. Wyoming Territorial Election, S. F. Nuckoll (Dem.) elected delegate.
6. Election in New Mexico—Horrible coal mine disaster at Avondale, Pennsylvania ; 108 miners suffocated.
7. Vermont Election; P. T. Washburn (Rep.) elected Governor—Death of John A. Rawlins, Secretary of War, aged 38 ; Gen. Sherman acts as Secretary *pro tem.*
9. A tornado devastates the New England coast at Boston, Portland, etc.
13. Maine Election—J. L. Chamberlain (Rep.) elected Governor.
14. Colorado Election—A. A. Bradford (Rep.) elected delegate — Humboldt Centennial Celebration throughout the United States.

- Sept. 21.—Installation of Governor Walker and the Provisional State officers of Virginia.
24. Intense Gold Panic in Wall street—Gold rises 162 $\frac{1}{2}$.
26. Hall's Polar Expedition returns to New Bedford, Massachusetts.
27. Prince Arthur, of England, visits Buffalo, N. Y.—Horace Greeley named for United States Senator from Virginia, but declines.
28. Organization of a Workingman's Party in Massachusetts.
- Oct. 3.—Appointment of Gen. W. W. Belknap, of Iowa, Secretary of War, vice Sherman—Seizure of the Cuban war steamer Hornet at Wilmington, N.C.
5. Great floods devastate the Eastern and Middle-States.
7. Virginia ratifies the XV Amendment.
9. Jeff. Davis returns from England—Commercial Convention held at Louisville, Ky.
12. Pennsylvania Election—Gov. Geary re-elected—R. B. Hayes re-elected Governor of Ohio, and S. Merrill elected Governor of Iowa—Elections in Nebraska and West Virginia—Vermont ratifies the XV Amendment.
19. Arrival of Père Hyacinthe in the United States.—Virginia chooses J. F. Lewis and J. W. Johnston for U. S. Senators—Inauguration of President Eliot, of Harvard College.
20. National Capital Removal Convention at St. Louis.
21. The President appoints Nov. 24th as Thanksgiving Day.
22. The Tennessee Legislature elects Henry Cooper U. S. Senator.

- Oct. 27. Burning of the steamer *Stonewall* on the Upper Mississippi River ; 200 lives lost.
- Nov. 2.—State Elections in New York (Dem.), New Jersey (Dem.), Massachusetts (Rep.), Illinois (Constitutional Election), Minnesota (Rep.), Mississippi (Rep.), Maryland (Dem.), and Legislative election in Kansas.
9. State Constabulary Election in New Hampshire.
10. Unveiling of the Vanderbilt bronze decorations in New York.
16. Alabama ratifies and Tennessee rejects the XVth Amendment.
24. United States Admiralty suits commenced against the Spanish Gunboats—A National Woman's Rights Convention at Cleveland, Ohio—The Republican State Convention at Richmond, Va., comes to a disagreement.
26. Murder of A. D. Richardson, of the *Tribune*, by D. McFarland.
30. Council of Democratic Politicians at Albany, N. Y.—State Elections in Mississippi and Texas—new Constitutions adopted.
- Dec. 2.—The Conservatives of Virginia form a new party—National Colored Labor Convention in Washington.
- Dec. 5.—Commencement of the Second Session of the Forty-first Congress.
6. A Woman's Suffrage Bill passes the Wyoming Legislature.
7. New York Charter Election, Tammany victorious.
8. A Temperance party organized in New Hampshire—The President nominates nine judges for

the nine Circuit Courts—Union League Convention in New York, J. W. Geary, President.

14. The United States Secretary of State authorized to select a site for a new State Department building.
23. Preparation for the public reception of George Peabody's remains.
24. Death, at Washington, of Edwin M. Stanton, late Secretary of War, aged 55.

Deaths during 1869.

AGE.	AGE.
Allen, Chas., ex-Chief Justice, Massachusetts.....	72
Anderson, A. ex-U. S. Senator Tenn.....	74
Bates, Edward, ex-Atty-Gen....	76
Bates, M. W., U. S. Sen. Del ...	82
Bell, John, ex-Sec'y of War....	72
Botts, J. Minor, of Virginia....	67
Brooke, Walter, ex-U. S. Sen. Mississippi	
Cassin, John, Naturalist.....	56
Cleveland, Prof. C. D., Author..	
Cozzens, Frederick S., Author..	52
Dinsmore, Samuel, LL.D., ex- Gov. New Hampshire.....	70
Dunglison, Prof. R., M. D....	80
Dutton, H., ex-Gov. Conn.....	73
Fessenden, Samuel, Brevet Maj. General	85
Fessenden, Wm. Pitt, ex-Sec'y of Treasury	63
Fitzpatrick, B., ex-U. S. Senator, Alabama.....	70
Guthrie, James, ex-Sec'y Treas.	74
Harper, James, Publisher.....	74
Hubbard, John, M.D., LL.D., Governor of Pennsylvania....	73
Jomini, Baron H., Author, etc..	90
Keep, Henry.....	50
Kendall, Amos, ex-P. M. Gen... McWillie, Wm., ex-Gov. Miss..	80
Moore, W. B. S., ex-U. S. Sen., Maine.....	55
Olds, Dr. E. B., M. C., Ohio....	66
Peabody, George	74
Perce, E., Author and Inventor..	37
Pickens, F. W., ex-Gov. S. C ...	60
Pierce, Franklin, ex-Pres. U. S.	65
Post, Minturn, M. D.....	61
Pratt, T. G., ex-U. S. Sen., Mo..	65
Rawlins, John, Atty-Gen., ex- Sec'y of War	38
Raymond, H. J., editor <i>Times</i> ...	40
Richardson, A. D., Journalist...	40
Rittner, J., ex-Gov. Penn.....	89
Roop, J. N., ex-Gov. Nevada...	
Ross, T. R., ex-M. C., Ohio.....	80
Rousseau, Lovell H., Brevet Maj. General.....	51
Rush, James, M. D.....	83
Salter, W. D., Com. U. S. N....	74
Smith, Sol., Actor.....	68
Stewart, Charles, Rear-Admiral U. S. N....	91

A.D.	A.D.
Terry, Henry D., Brig.-General U. S. Volunteers.....	Webster, W. G., Compiler of Spelling Books
Toucey, Isaac, ex-Secretary of Navy 71	Wickliffe, C. A., ex-Postmaster General..... 81
Vose, Henry, Judge..... 52	Williams, James, ex-U. S. Minis- ter to Turkey.....
Walbridge, H. S., M. Cong. New York..... 60	Wool, J. E., Maj.-Gen. U. S. A. 80
Walker, Robert J., ex-Sec'y of Treasury..... 68	Worth, J., ex-Governor North Carolina.....

1870.

Jan. 1.—Public Debt, \$2,401,131,189—Gold 1.20 in New York.

4. Strike of Telegraph Operators throughout the country—New York Legislature repeal the XV Amendment to the Constitution, while Missouri, Minnesota, Rhode Island, Ohio, and Iowa ratify it during the month.
10. Completion of Utah Central Railroad—San Domingo Annexation Treaty sent to the Senate.
18. National Woman's Suffrage Convention in Washington.
19. Cuban Sympathy Meeting in New York.
21. British steamer Bombay sinks the U. S. corvette Oneida at Yokohama, Japan—many lives lost.
23. Massacre of 173 Piegan Indians by Col. Baker's troops.
24. Readmission of Virginia with her Senators and three Representatives—Government clerks and officers forbidden to give or receive gifts or testimonials—Prince Arthur, of England, visits President Grant at the White House.
25. Arrival of the Peabody funeral fleet at Portland, Maine.

- Jan. 26.—House Bill abolishing Franking Privilege defeated in the Senate by a vote of 26 to 28.
28. California rejects the XV Amendment to the Constitution.
- Feb. 1.—Public Debt, \$2,444,813,287 — Gold 121½ in New York.
2. Georgia ratifies the XIV and XV Amendments.
7. The Supreme Court decides the legal tender act to have no retroactive value—New Jersey rejects the XV Amendment.
12. The Utah Legislature passes a Woman Suffrage Bill.
15. Ground broken at Duluth for the Northern Pacific Road.
17. Mississippi readmitted to the Union by Congress.—Woman Suffrage Bill defeated in the Colorado Legislature.
19. Texas ratifies the XIV and XV Amendments.
24. B. F. Whittemore, M. C. from South Carolina, charged with selling cadetships, resigns to avoid expulsion.
25. Admission of H. R. Revels, of Mississippi, the first negro Senator in Congress.
28. The U. S. Supreme Court decide Aug. 20, 1866, to be the *legal* close of the Rebellion—John T. Dewees, M. C. from North Carolina, a seller of cadetships, resigns to escape expulsion—Loss of "City of Boston" and 111 passengers—The Minnesota Legislature passes a Woman's Suffrage Bill, but Governor Austin vetoes it.
- March 1.—Public Debt, \$2,438,348,477—Gold 1.15 in New York.
2. A Christian Convention at Pittsburgh favor a re-

- March cognition of Christ in the United States Constitution—Public reception of ex-Secretary Seward.
- 9. Woman Suffrage Bill rejected by the Missouri Legislature—excitement in Wall street, New York; Gold 110 $\frac{1}{2}$, the lowest since June 7, 1862.
 - 10. Missouri adopts the XV amendment — First Woman Jury in America meet in Wyoming Territory.
 - 16. Defalcation and flight of U. S. Collector Bailey, of New York.
 - 17. The House of Representatives censure R. R. Butler, of Tenn., for selling Cadetships.
 - 23. The Cullom Bill, abolishing Polygamy, passes the House, 94 to 32—The President, by message, urges Congress to take measures to revive our merchant marine.
 - 26. Tennessee adopts a liberal State Constitution.
 - 30. The House pass the Senate Bill readmitting Texas—The President proclaims the adoption of the XV Amendment as part of the Constitution.
- April 1.—Public Debt, \$2,432,562,128 — Gold 1.21 in New York.
- 4. Trial of McFarland for the murder of A. D. Richardson begun ; completed May 10.
 - 5. Congress passes a resolution of public sympathy in the death of Major-General Thomas.
 - 6. The House resolution passes to investigate charges against Gen. O. O. Howard.
 - 8. Funeral of Gen. George H. Thomas at Troy, N. Y. —Negro Celebration in New York over the XV Amendment.
 - 9. Final meeting and dissolution of the American Anti-Slavery Society, after an existence of 36

- April years—Grand Reunion of the Army of the Potomac at Philadelphia.
15. Meeting of Governors of the Northwestern States at Washington to discuss Internal Improvements.
27. Fall of part of the Capitol at Richmond, Va.; 61 killed and 120 wounded.
- May 1.—Public Debt, \$2,420,863,334 — Gold 1.15 in New York.
6. Congress fixes the junction of the Union and Central Pacific Railroads at Ogden.
7. Christian IX., of Denmark, announces to his people the failure of the St. Thomas treaty with the United States.
8. Terrific hailstorm in Philadelphia; damage, \$500,000.
10. Acquittal of McFarland — Race between the American yacht Columbia and the English yacht Livonia—American victory.
11. The United States Government refuses to allow a British steamer to pass with war material through the Sto. Maria Canal to Winnepeg.
13. Treaty between the United States and Great Britain releasing naturalized American citizens from further allegiance to Great Britain.
19. Final union of the Old and New School Presbyterian Churches.
23. Fenian raids into Canada begin.
24. President Grant issues a proclamation warning all who meditate hostile enterprises against Canada.
25. Arrest of General O'Neil.
- May 26. Four Fenian regiments cross into Canada, but

May are driven out May 27, with loss of 8 killed and 20 wounded—Passage of the Northern Pacific Railroad Bill—A Bill to enforce the XV Amendment passes.

30. Decoration Day.

June 1.—Public Debt, \$2,406,562,372 — Gold 1.14½ in New York—Monument to Baron Steuben laid at Steuben, New York—The United States Senate rejects the Sandwich Islands Treaty.

6. Celebrated reception at the White House of Red Cloud and Spotted Tail, Sioux Indian Chiefs.

11. The Vermont Constitutional Convention, 1 to 231, rejects Woman Suffrage.

13. Beethoven Centennial Festival in New York—President Grant refuses to recognize the Cuban belligerents..

16. Resignation of E. R. Hoar, the U. S. Attorney-General, and appointment of A. T. Akerman as his successor.

21. Ex-Congressman B. F. Whittemore asks for readmission, but is refused.

22. Department of Justice established, and the office of Solicitor General created.

23. Nitro-glycerine explosion at Worcester, Mass.; 30 persons wounded.

30. Anti-Coolie mass meeting held in New York—Treaty for annexation of Santo Domingo rejected by the Senate.

July 1.—Public Debt, \$2,386,358,600 — Gold 1.12 in New York—Illinois adopts a new and elaborate Constitution.

4. The President spends Independence Day at Woodstock, Connecticut.

- July 12.** Serious riots between Roman Catholics and Orangemen in New York.
13. Both Houses pass the Funding Bill, and also a Compromise Tax and Tariff Bill—Bonds to the amount of \$1,500,000,000 at 4, 4½ and 5 per ct., to be issued and exchanged for outstanding 5-20 Bonds.
14. Congress grants Mrs. Lincoln a pension of \$3,000 per annum—Recall of Mr. Motley, our Minister to Great Britain—Mr. Frelinghuysen declines to be Motley's successor.
15. Adjournment of Congress—Gen. Starr and other Fenian prisoners sentenced to two years' imprisonment.
25. Suicide of M. Prevost Paradol, the French Minister at Washington.
27. The yacht Cambria sails in 23½ days from Queenstown to New York.
29. Mysterious murder of Benjamin Nathan in his own house, New York—Gen. O'Neil and Col. Brown, Fenian raiders, tried and sentenced.
- Aug. 1.**—Public Debt, \$2,309,324,476—Gold 1.20 in New York—Women vote for the first time in America at the Utah election.
5. Execution of John Real in New York.
8. The Magic wins the Queen's Cup in a yacht race in New York harbor.
14. Death of Admiral Farragut at Portsmouth, N.H., aged 69.
22. Proclamation of the President urging neutrality in regard to the Franco-Prussian war as the duty of American citizens.

30. Railroad accident during Iowa Soldiers' Reunion at Des Moines—8 lives lost.
- Sept. 1.—Public Debt, \$2,355,921,150 — Gold 1.17 in New York—Governor Shaeffer, of Utah, forbids the drilling of Mormon Militia—Judge McKean decides against the Mormon Jury system.
6. President Grant authorizes Minister Washburne to recognize the new French Republic, which the latter does on the 8th.
14. Arrival of Mlle. Nilsson, the Swedish Singer, in America.
26. Death of Robert C. Grier, Associate Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court at Philadelphia, aged 76 years.
30. Funeral obsequies of Admiral Farragut in New York—Great floods and loss of life throughout Virginia.
- Oct. 1.—Public Debt, \$2,346,913,652—Gold 1.14 in New York—Yellow Fever prevails on Governor's Island, New York.
6. Southern Commercial Convention held in Cincinnati.
7. Death of Cornelius Wendell, Congressional Printer for many years.
8. President Grant issues a second neutrality proclamation forbidding the raising of troops on U. S. soil, or the use of the waters of the United States for belligerent purposes.
12. Death of Gen. Robert E. Lee at Lexington, Va., aged 63.
15. Resignation of J. D. Cox, Secretary of the Interior Department.

- Oct. 19. Severe earthquake shock felt in the New England and Middle States.
21. Address of Thomas Hughes, M. P., in New York.
24. Memorial services to Gen. Lee in New York.
25. Wonderful meteor visible in New England.
26. National Capital Removal Convention held in Cincinnati.
- Nov. 1.—Public Debt, \$2,341,784,345 — Gold 1.12 in New York — Columbus Delano sworn in as Secretary of the Interior.
3. Shooting of A. P. Crittenden, of San Francisco, by Laura Fair.
7. Bloody riots between whites and blacks in Louisiana.
8. Election in New York and many other States.
14. The case of Cadet Smith, of West Point, investigated by Congress.
23. Immigration Convention held at Indianapolis, Ind.
24. Reunion at Cleveland, Ohio, of the Army of the Cumberland.
25. A Woman's World's Peace Convention assembled at Boston.
- Dec. 1. Public Debt, \$2,334,329,305—Gold 1.11 in New York.
5. Forty-first Congress (3d Session), meet at Washington—Arrest of Gen. Jordan, of the Cuban Army, on the charge of violating the neutrality laws.
6. Death of Hiram Walbridge, of New York, aged 58 years.
18. Steamer Nick Wall sunk at Vicksburg—100 lives lost.

- Dec. 21.** Appointment of Gen. Schenck as Minister to England.
22. Congress adjourns over the holiday season.
23. Explosion of 1,500 pounds of nitro-glycerine in the Hoosac Tunnel.
24. Death of Albert Barnes at New York, aged 72.

Statesmen who have died during 1870.

AGE.	AGE.		
Ashmun, George, ex-M. C., Massachusetts.....	66	Hawley, Gideon, of New York..	85
Banley, M., ex-Governor of Ohio.....	84	Heaton, David, ex-M. C., North Carolina	
Barry, J. A., ex-Governor of Michigan.....	68	Hoag, T. H., M. C., Ohio.....	
Bell, J. F., ex-M. C., Kentucky.		Holbrook, E. M., ex-M. C., Idaho	
Brainard, L., ex-U. S. Senator, Vermont	86	Holland, C., of Maine	87
Brown, B. E., ex-U. S. Senator, N. Carolina.....	75	Hopkins, B. F., M. C., Wisconsin.....	
Burnet, D. G., ex-President Republic of Texas		Hugler, John, ex-M. C., New Jersey	61
Burlingame, Anson.....	48	Kennedy, J. P., ex-Secretary of Navy, Maryland.....	75
Clark, A. H., ex-U. S. Senator, Rhode Island.....		King, A., ex-Governor, Massachusetts.....	70
Coney, S., ex-Governor, Maine..		Montgomery, Wm., of Pennsylvania.....	51
Crowe, C. C., ex-Governor, New Mexico.....		Norton, D. S., ex-U. S. Senator, Minnesota.....	41
Durkee, C., ex-U. S. Senator, Wisconsin.....	63	Packer, ex-Governor, Pennsylvania.....	64
Eliot, T. D., ex-M. C., Massachusetts.....	64	Radford, Wm., ex-M. C.....	57
Field, R. S., ex-U. S. Senator, New Jersey	65	Shaefer, W., Governor of Utah..	
Gilliam, R. W., M. C., North Carolina.....		Slidell, John, ex-U. S. Senator..	77
Goggin, W. L., ex-M. C., Virginia.....	63	Soule, Pierre, ex-U. S. Senator..	64
Granger, J. A., of New York...	75	Trimble, A., ex-Governor of Ohio.....	77
Green, J. S., ex-U. S. Senator ..	63	Walbridge, II., ex-M. C., New York.....	49
	*	Washburn, ex-Governor of Vermont.....	55
		Wilson, General R., Missouri... .	68

1871.

- Jan. 11.—President Grant appoints a Commission consisting of Benjamin F. Wade, of Ohio; Andrew D. White, of Cornell University, New York ; Dr. Samuel G. Howe, of Boston, and others, to visit Santo Domingo.
27. Henry Wilson elected United States Senator for Massachusetts, L. M. Morrill for Maine, J. A. Logan for Illinois, Wm. Windom for Minnesota, and F. P. Blair, Jr., for Missouri.
20. Arrival of Fenian exiles at New York.
24. The U. S. Steamer Tennessee, with the Santo Domingo Commissioners on board, arrive at Samana—Much alarm manifested for their safety.
- Feb. 1. Indian Fight on Colorado River ; 60 Indians killed.
3. Congress prescribes the oath for participants in the Rebellion.
6. Accident on the Hudson River Railroad at New Hamburg ; 23 lives lost.
9. President Grant authorized to appoint a Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries.
- Feb. 21. The President signs the bill giving the District of Columbia a Territorial form of government.—The Secretary of War directed to guard against the overflow of the Mississippi.
27. The Joint High Commission on the Alabama and other claims begins its sessions in Washington.
28. Congress gives United States Marshals authority to supervise elections in cities of 20,000 or upwards—New Steamboat Law passed for the greater protection of passengers.

March 3.—The President is authorized to prescribe rules and regulations for the admission of persons into the Civil Service—Congress provides for the renewal of lost Records—Congress authorizes the President to appoint Commissioners to supervise the National Centennial at Philadelphia in 1876—An act passed to incorporate Fremont's Texas and Pacific Railroad.

4. Organization of the Forty-second Congress; James G. Blaine, Speaker, and E. McPherson, Clerk.
 5. Reign of terror in South Carolina in consequence of Ku-Klux outrages.
 10. Senator Sumner displaced by Cameron as Chairman of Committee on Foreign Relations.
 20. The President directed to appoint a Commissioner to the International Prison Congress in Europe.
 22. Impeachment and removal of Gov. Holden, of North Carolina.
 24. The President warns the South Carolina Ku-Klux to "retire."
 27. Senator Sumner makes a speech in the Senate on the Santo Domingo question.
- April 3.**—Republican victories in Michigan, Connecticut and Rhode Island—Ku-Klux gangs kill 200 persons in Louisiana and 124 in Mississippi.
4. Report of the Santo Domingo Commissioners sent to the Senate.
 7. Appointment of a Joint Committee (7 Senators and 14 Representatives) to investigate Southern affairs—Coal riots at Scranton, Pa.; 1,500 troops called out.
 10. German Peace Celebration in N. York—White men scalped in Arizona and 50 Apache Indians killed.

- April 11. Spain and the South American Republics sign an armistice in Washington.
17. Act passed to secure the better enforcement of the XIV Amendment.
23. End of the first session of the 42d Congress.
24. New Orleans levee broken, and part of the city inundated.
- May 1.—The U. S. Supreme Court sustains the constitutionality of the Legal Tender Act—Chase, C. J., Clifford, Nelson, and Field dissenting.
3. Kentucky State Convention (Dem.) at Frankfort.
9. South Carolina Taxpayers' Convention held at Columbia.
10. The disputed Connecticut Election decided in favor of Governor Jewell.
18. Mr. Valandigham proclaims a New Departure in politics.
24. Democratic State Convention at Harrisburg, Pa.—The U. S. Senate, by a vote of 50 to 12, ratify the treaty of Washington.
27. Accident in a coal mine at West Pittston, Pa.—23 men suffocated.
- June 1.—Suspension of Gov. Butler, of Nebraska, while under impeachment—State Ticket nominated at Columbus by the Ohio Democratic Convention.
5. America brought into immediate communication with China by the completion of telegraph lines to Hong Kong.
10. Unveiling of the Morse Statue in Central Park, New York.
11. The U. S. Squadron, under Admiral Rodgers, attacks the Coreans in the river Salee, capturing their fortifications.

- June 14.—The Iowa Democratic Convention at Des Moines nominate Knapp for Governor.
17. The "Treaty of Washington" ratified by both Governments in London.
20. The California Democratic Convention nominate H. H. Haight for Governor.
21. The Ohio Republican Convention nominate Gen. Noyes for Governor, and the Iowa Republican State Convention C. C. Carpenter for Governor.
24. Corner stone laid of new Capitol at Albany, New York.
27. The Maine Democratic State Convention nominate C. P. Kimball for Governor.
28. The California Republican State Convention nominate Newton Booth for Governor—The Civil Service Reform Commission, consisting of G. W. Curtis, of New York, Joseph Medill, of Illinois, A. J. Cattell, of New Jersey, D. A. Walker, of Pennsylvania, E. B. Elliott and J. H. Blackfair, meet in Washington.
- July 4. The President announces the ratification of the "Treaty of Washington."
12. Orange Riots in New York—the military interfere—52 persons killed and 178 wounded.
13. Return of the Darien Surveying party under Commander Selfridge, who estimates the cost of the Canal over the Isthmus at \$130,000,000.
19. The Maryland Democratic Convention at Baltimore nominates W. P. Whyte for Governor.
22. Destruction by fire of the U. S. Arsenal at Washington.
30. Explosion of the steamer Westfield at New York. 100 lives lost.

- Aug. 3.—The people of North Carolina vote against revising the State Constitution.
7. Kentucky State Election—Leslie (Dem.) elected Governor—Montana election, Republican victory.
8. Removal of Gen. Pleasonton, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, by the President.
9. Scott Centennial Celebration throughout the world—Two factions, led by "Warmouth" and "Casey-Dunn," rule and ruin Louisiana.
23. The Wisconsin Democratic State Convention nominate J. R. Doolittle for Governor.
24. West Virginia Constitutional Convention called.
27. The "Ocean Wave" explosion at Mobile—60 lives lost.
30. Virginia Conservative State Convention meet at Richmond—Wisconsin Republican State Convention nominate C. C. Washburn for Gov.
- Sept. 4.—Cooper Institute Meeting (N. Y.) appoint a "Committee of Seventy" citizens to investigate frauds in municipal affairs, and prosecute the Tammany Ring.
5. Wyoming Election.
6. California State and Congressional Election.
7. New Jersey Republican Convention nominate C. Walsh for Governor.
11. Election in New Mexico—Maine election; Gov. Perham reelected—International Boat Race at Saratoga, won by Americans—Important vouchers missing in New York Comptroller's Office.
12. Maryland Rep. Convention nominate Jacob Tone for Governor.

- Sept. 13. New Jersey Dem. Convention at Trenton name Joel Parker for Governor—Minnesota Dem. Convention at St. Paul name W. Young for Governor—Defalcation of Paymaster Hodge, U. S. A., to a large amount—Great Eight Hour demonstration of workingmen in New York—An Arctic whaling fleet of 33 vessels abandoned in the ice by the crews.
14. Massachusetts Democratic Convention at Springfield nominate John Quincy Adams for Governor.
17. A. H. Green placed in charge of the New York Comptroller's Office—Discovery of startling frauds in the New York City Government.
20. Illinois and Minnesota hold Republican State Conventions.
26. World's Peace Congress held at Lausanne, Switzerland.
27. Massachusetts and New York hold Republican State Conventions.
- Oct. 2.—Brigham Young indicted and arrested in Salt Lake City on a charge of lewd and immoral conduct—The Postal Money Order System between the United States and Great Britain goes into operation.
3. Texas Congressional Election.
4. New York and Illinois hold Democratic State Conventions, and Massachusetts a Labor Reform and Temperance Convention for State officers.
- 4-12. Extensive fires raging in the woods of Michigan and Wisconsin—whole villages destroyed, with great loss of life and property.
5. United States troops oppose the Fenian invasion

- Oct. 1. of the Red River region—Triennial Prot. Epis. Church Convention opens in Baltimore.
8. Chicago Fire—area burned, 2,124 acres, or $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles—17,450 buildings destroyed—250 lives lost and 90,000 people rendered homeless—property destroyed estimated at \$196,000,000.
8. Canadian authorities seize the American schooner "Horton," but she is rescued from their hands by American seamen.
9. Rhode Island rejects the three Amendments to the Constitution.
10. Republican successes in Ohio, Pennsylvania and Iowa State elections.
12. A "passive policy" proposed for the Democracy in the next campaign—Grant issues proclamation No. 2 against the South Carolina Ku-Klux.
16. English and American yacht races in New York harbor for the Queen's Cup.
17. The President suspends the writ of Habeas Corpus in portions of South Carolina.
18. Grant present at the opening of the European American Railway at Bangor, Maine—Southern Negro Convention at Columbia, S. C.—California Judiciary election.
20. Great Ku-Klux excitement and wholesale arrests in South Carolina.
28. Arrest of "Boss Tweed" on charges preferred by Charles O'Conor—Tweed gives a \$1,000,000 bail bond.
- Nov. 1.—Gov. Palmer, of Illinois, directs the indictment of Gen. Sheridan for Grosvenor murder.
5. Murder of F. W. Loring, and six other stage passengers, by Indians, in Arizona.

- Nov. 7. Elections in Illinois, Kansas, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Mississippi, New York, and Wisconsin, Republican; Virginia, Conservative; Maryland, Democratic; New Jersey divided—Reform ticket elected in New York City—Resignation of P. B. Sweeney, N. Y. Park Commissioner.
15. John Quincy Adams recommends the "Passive Policy."
19. Arrival at New York of the Russian frigate Svetlana, with the Grand Duke Alexis.
20. Resignation of Comptroller Connolly and Collector Murphy, of New York.
21. Formal reception at New York of the Grand Duke Alexis.
22. Election of Delegates in the District of Columbia.
24. Dismissal of M. Catacazy, the Russian Minister.
25. Comptroller Connolly, of New York, arrested for fraud and malfeasance, and lodged in Ludlow Street Jail.
- Dec. 4. Second Session of the Forty-second Congress begins.
- Dec. 8. New Hampshire Labor Reform Convention at Concord nominates S. B. Cooper for Governor.
11. Gov. Campbell, of Wyoming, vetoes the Woman Suffrage Act.
13. New Hampshire Democratic State Convention nominates J. A. Weston for Governor.
14. Resignation of Attorney-General Akerman, and appointment of G. H. Williams, of Oregon, as his successor.
15. The Board of Arbitrators on the Alabama Claims assemble at Geneva, present cases, and adjourn to June 15, 1872.

- Dec. 16. Arrest of Tweed on charge of fraud—Barnard releases him on \$5,000 bail.
17. The New York Internationals have a Sunday funeral parade—Resolutions of impeachment presented against Gov. Scott of South Carolina.
18. Special Senate Committee, consisting of Buckingham, Howe, Harlan, Pratt, Stewart, Casserly, and Bayard, appointed to investigate the New York Custom House frauds—Gratz Brown Republican Convention—State Convention called in Missouri.
19. Georgia Election—J. M. Smith (Dem.) elected Governor.
22. California Legislature elect A. A. Sargent U. S. Senator.

Public Men who have Died during the Year 1871.

AGE.		AGE.	
Anderson, R., Brevet Brig.-Gen- eral.....	66	Mason, J. H., ex-U. S. Senator, Virginia.....	73
Clay, T. H., ex-Minister to Nicar- agua.....	67	Maynadier, Wm., Brevet Brig.- General.....	65
Covode, John, M. C., Pennsyl- vania.....		Rodman, Thos. J., Brevet Brig.- General	75
Donelson, A. J., ex-Minister to Prussia.....	71	Tatnall, J., Commodore U. S. N. and C. S. N	76
Ewing, Thomas, ex-Secretary of Treasury.....	81	Todd, C. S., ex-Minister to Rus- sia.....	80
Howard, J. M., ex-U. S. Senator, Michigan	66	Totten, James, Brevet Brig.-Gen. U. S. A.....	
Magruder, J. P., Confederate General	61	Vallandigham, E. L., ex-M. C., Ohio.....	46

1872.

- Jan. 1.—World's Telegraphic Congress, held in the City of Rome—The Committee of Seventy get control of the New York City Government.

- Jan. 2. Arrest of Brigham Young at Salt Lake on a charge of murder.
3. The Warmouth feud breaks out in Louisiana.
5. Snow blockade of two weeks on the Pacific Railroad.
7. Death of James Fisk, Jr., at the hands of E. S. Stokes, New York—Election riot at Frankfort, Ky.—Indian fight in Arizona.
8. Ex-Secretary Welles estimates the financial waste of our late civil war at \$9,208,000,000, in addition to the lives of 600,000 vigorous young men prematurely destroyed.
9. A statue of Roger Williams is presented to the United States Senate.
10. A National Woman Suffrage Convention in Washington.
11. The English lay their claim to San Juan before the umpire Emperor William.
12. Gen. Emory employs U. S. troops to keep the peace at New Orleans.
15. The fifteen days' disturbance at New Orleans cost the State \$350,000—About \$12,000,000 worth of war material shipped to France since the Franco-Prussian war began.
17. Continued Ku-Klux outrages in Robeson County, North Carolina.
18. Adverse report of the Senate Judiciary Committee on Woman Suffrage.
23. Banquet to Prince Iwakura and Embassy at San Francisco.
24. Woman Suffrage petition, with 35,000 names, presented to Congress.

- Jan. 26.—Spain positively refuses to cede Cuba to the United States.
30. New Apportionment Bill making 74 Senators and 283 Representatives, becomes a law.
- *31. National Religious Convention at Cincinnati to secure a recognition of God in the United States Constitution.
- Feb. 1.—The House of Representatives; by a vote of 110 to 86, endorse Secretary Boutwell's "Sindicate."—Baron Von Offenberg made Russian Minister to the United States.
2. Congress reports a bill for carrying out the treaty with Great Britain.
5. Spirited debates in Congress over the Civil Rights Bill.
6. The Queen, in her speech to Parliament, criticises our "Indirect Claims."
7. After 31 days, work the Senate passed 14 bills.
8. Establishment of a National Bureau of Education.
9. Defeat of the Amnesty Bill—Colfax declines a renomination.
12. Imposing funeral of Archbishop Spalding at Baltimore—Gen. Sherman and Fred. Grant received at Rome by Victor Imanuel.
13. Parliament agitated by the claim for indirect damages, and reject it.
14. Completion of a Telegraphic Cable to Jamaica and Porto Rico.
19. Majority and minority reports in Congress on the Ku-Klux question.
20. Speech of Senator Schurz on the Sale of Arms question.

- Feb. 22.—Great Britain threatens to withdraw from the treaty if indirect claims are allowed.
23. National Labor Convention at Columbus, Ohio, nominate David Davis, of Illinois, for President, and Joel Parker, of New Jersey, for Vice-Pres. National Prohibition Convention at Columbus, O., nominate James Black, of Pennsylvania, for President, and John Russell, of Michigan, Vice-President—National Roman Catholic Temperance Convention held at Baltimore—End of 28 days' snow blockade on the Pacific Railroad.
26. Senator Sumner introduces a resolution concerning the sale of U. S. arms to the French during the Franco-Prussian war.
28. Sumner makes a speech on the above resolution.—Congress sets apart the Yellowstone Valley for a National Park.
- March 1.—Trial of Mayor Hall, of New York, begun.
- 4. The President receives the Japanese Embassy (30 persons) at the White House.
 - 5. Congress removes the duty from works of art imported for public exhibition.
 - 6. Japanese Embassy visit Congress.
 - 8. Garvey exposes the New York "Ring."
 - 10. Correspondence active between Fish and Granville on Alabama Claims.
 - 11. Jay Gould and others ousted from the Erie Railway Co.—Gen. Dix made President.
 - 12. Mississippi ratifies the Civil Rights Bill.
 - 14. Erie Railway deficit \$51,000,000—Internationals carry the red flag in New York.
 - 15. Nine Investigating Committees busily engaged in Washington.

- Mar. 19.—Our relations with Spain rather critical—correspondence warm—Women turn out in Utah and vote for the Mormon Constitution.
20. Commissioners chosen to examine the routes for the Darien Ship Canal.
21. Mayor Hall discharged—jury disagree.—Defeat of Woman Suffrage in Massachusetts.
22. American Indirect Claims rejected by English House of Lords.
24. President Grant declares in favor of a Mexican protectorate.
25. Consular salaries increased—Panic in Erie stock—Robeson Investigation.
26. Fearful earthquakes and loss of life in California.
28. Abolition of the much despised Income Tax.
29. Civilization extends the Telegraph to Candia, Cyprus, Samos, and Rhodes.
30. The French Government disclaim a desire to investigate the sale of arms.
31. Spiritualism celebrates its twenty-fourth anniversary.
- April 1.—Exposure of the Revenue frauds of 1867-8 at New York.
2. Senate Tariff Bill tabled in the House—Earl Granville's letter before the Cabinet—Death of Prof. S. F. B. Morse, the great Electrician, aged 81.
3. Funeral obsequies at West Point of Major-General Robert Anderson—Discovery of a new asteroid by Watson, of Ann Arbor, Michigan.
4. The "Homestead Law" extended to honorably discharged soldiers and sailors.
5. Admiral de Bernabé, the new Spanish Minister, presents his credentials.

- April 9.—Agitation of the Postal Card project in Congress.
10. The Negro Convention at New Orleans eulogize Sumner and denounce Liberalism.
 11. Mexican and United States troops come in collision on the Texan border.
 12. The U. S. Supreme Court sustains the Mormons, and orders the release of Young.
 13. Morse memorial meetings held throughout the country—The Spanish Government offer to release Dr. Howard—The Colored National Convention at New Orleans endorse Grant.
 14. The President issues a proclamation against the South-Carolina Ku-Klux.
 24. Minister Thornton makes a pacific Anglo-American speech in New York—The Soldiers' \$100 Bounty Bill becomes a law—Captain Hall and the Polaris heard from in the Arctic seas.
 25. Mormons jubilant over the release of Brigham Young.
 26. Destruction by wind of the Boston Coliseum.
 30. Baron d'Offenberg, the new Russian Minister, presents his credentials.
- May 1.—Opening of the Cincinnati Convention and the M. E. General Conference at Brooklyn—Judge Barnard impeached—Congress repeals the duty on tea and coffee after July 1, 1872.
2. Henry Stanley reported to have discovered the whereabouts of Dr. Livingstone.
 3. Horace Greeley nominated for President and B. Gratz Brown, of Missouri, for Vice-President, at Cincinnati, Ohio.
 6. Burning of Niblo's Theatre, New York.

- May 7. Lease of the Kurile Islands (25 in number) to the United States.
8. The Mormons send 21 Missionaries to Europe—About 200 Indians killed by U. S. troops in battle near Laramie.
 9. Hottest weather in New York for ten years; many cases of sunstroke.
 10. Woman Suffrage Convention in New York nominate Victoria Woodhull for President and Fred. Douglass for Vice-President.
 13. Discovery of frauds in the foreign registry of vessels — Anglo-American Treaty Correspondence laid before Congress.
 14. Horace Greeley withdraws from the *Tribune* management.
 15. Crispin picnic riot near New York—many injured.
 16. Canada ratifies the Washington Treaty—Governor Hoffman vetoes the New York City Charter.
 20. Greeley accepts the nomination—Strike of 30,000 in New York City.
 21. The M. E. General Conference at Brooklyn elect eight new Bishops.
 22. The Ku-Klux, Amnesty and Civil Rights Bills pass Congress—End of the Robeson investigation, with his exoneration.
 23. Every seat in Congress filled for the first time since the winter of 1861—Shakespeare's statue unveiled in New York.
 24. The Workingmen's National Convention at New York nominate Grant.
 25. The Senate, by vote of 42 to 9, ratify the Supplemental Alabama Treaty.

- May 27.**—England accepts the Treaty; general joy—
Strikes in Boston.
- 28. 40,000 strikers in New York.
 - 29. 100,000 Sunday-School children parade in Brooklyn.
 - 30. Senator Sumner offers a resolution for a direct Presidential vote.
- June 1.**—The Navigator Islands (nine) 2,650 miles and population 56,000, are ceded to the United States—Death of James Gordon Bennett, aged 73—Incorporation by Congress of the Centennial Board of Finance—Capital stock, \$10,000,000—shares \$10.
- 3. Large Greeley and Brown meeting in New York—King's Balloon "Colossus," 100,000 cubic feet, building at Boston.
 - 4. Passage of the Tax and Tariff Bills, reducing the revenue \$53,000,000.
 - 5-6. The National Republican Convention at Philadelphia nominate Grant and Wilson by a full vote of 762.
 - 7. Shipping Commissioners appointed for the discipline and protection of American Seamen.
 - 8. The entire Post-office Department reorganized and rearranged.
 - 9. Brooklyn frauds, \$580,000 — Parade of 8,000 strikers in New York—Dr. Howard's release demanded of Spain.
 - 10. Forty-second Congress adjourns, having passed 500 bills—Cost of the Investigation Committees said to have been \$500,000—Opening of the Boston Public Library on Sunday—Anglo-American race on the Thames.

- June 11—Anti-Bible meetings and illuminations on Long Island.
12. International Convention of Y. M. C. Associations at Lowell, Mass.
 13. Strike of 10,000 iron and metal workers in New York City.
 15. The Arbitrators on the Alabama Claims assemble at Geneca, Switzerland.
 - 17 to July 4.—Grand Peace Jubilee and Festival at Boston—2,000 instruments and 20,000 singers.
 21. Indirect Claims rejected at Geneva—Political Conference in New York nominate W. S. Groesbeck, of Ohio, for President, and F. Law Olmstead for Vice-President.
 24. Eighth week of the New York strikes—95,000 men idle—loss to the city, \$4,000,000.
 25. President Grant attends the Coliseum Concert in Boston—60,000 persons present.
 26. Great Ball at the Coliseum, 25,000 persons present—Final meeting of the Geneva Tribunal.
 29. Gilmore day at Boston ; 70,000 people in the Coliseum.
 30. The Spanish Government release Dr. Howard from prison.
- July 1.—Suit begun against Jay Gould for the recovery of \$10,000,000.
2. Forty-six Jesuits, banished from Guatemala, reach New York.
 3. The United States Government pays \$75,000 for four trunks containing Confederate archives—The International Prison Congress assembles at London.
 9. National Democratic Convention at Baltimore

- July. nominate Greeley and Brown—Capture off New-port of the "Pioneer," a Cuban war vessel.
12. Horace Greeley accepts the Baltimore nomination—Rich silver discoveries in Utah.
14. Stokes' jury disagree and are discharged.
16. Trial of Tweed at Albany.
23. Austro-American Trades' Mark Convention—Coal strikes in Pennsylvania begin.
24. Noailles, the new French Minister, arrives at Washington.
29. The Florida case decided for the United States by the Geneva Tribunal.
31. Dr. Peters, of Utica, New York, discovers two new asteroids.
- Aug. 1.—The North Carolina State Election, Republican victory.
2. Banquet in Boston to the Japanese Embassy.
5. Publication of the Livingstone Letters—Foundations of East River Bridge laid.
6. Departure of Japanese Embassy for Europe.
6. The National Educational Society assembles in Boston.
11. Death of Lowell Mason, the musical composer, aged 80.
18. Impeachment and removal of Judge Barnard, of New York—Third National Bank of Baltimore robbed of \$500,000.
21. Meeting of the American Association for Science, (200 members) at Dubuque, Iowa—The Mayor of Jeddo, Japan, visits New York and other cities.
22. Collapse of the great "Wheat Corner" at Chicago—the "Ring" loses \$2,000,000—West Virginia

- Aug. Election went Democratic—new Constitution adopted.
23. First Japanese vessel to an American port lands at San Francisco.
24. Planet No. 124 discovered by Hamilton College, New York—Steamship "America" burned at Yokohama, Japan—value \$1,000,000.
26. Captain Hall, the Arctic Explorer, reports himself "all well," at Tossak, Aug. 24, 1871.
31. Steamer "Metis," with 48 lives, lost between New York and Providence, Rhode Island.
- Sept. 3.—Vermont Election resulted in a Republican victory.
3. Senator Sumner sails for Europe—Homœopathy recognized in the United States Medical Department.
4. The National Democratic Convention at Louisville, Ky., nominate Charles O'Conor, of New York, for President, and John Quincy Adams, of Massachusetts, for Vice-President; both decline.
9. Republicans carry the Maine State Election—Anglo-American Engineers begin the survey of the 49th Parallel.
10. A grand Political Peace Jubilee held at Louisville, Ky.
11. The new Mexican Minister, Mariscal, presents his credentials—Charles Sumner nominated by Massachusetts Liberals for Governor, but declines.
12. Heavy failures at Baltimore among shippers—Telegraphic communication direct to Australia.
14. The Geneva Tribunal award the United States \$15,500,000 in gold.

- Sept. 16. England excited over the result of the Geneva award.
17. The Soldiers' and Sailors' Convention at Pittsburgh indorse Grant and Wilson.
18. Defalcation of \$180,000 in the Sub-Treasury at New York.
- 18-28. Mr. Greeley makes a political tour through the Western States.
21. Female lawyers admitted to the Bar in Utah.
24. Great Steamboat Convention at Cleveland, Ohio; \$600,000,000 represented.
26. Remarkable aerial voyage of 550 miles in 13 hours by Prof. King, from Maine to Canada, over the White Mountains—King's 160th trip.
- Oct. 1.—Stock panic in New York—False rumor that Japan has shut down on progress—Coal failure for \$1,000,000 in Philadelphia—American Board of Foreign Missions assemble in New Haven; 5,000 present.
6. Post-Office robberies in Boston—Forty-second Mormon Conference at Salt Lake.
8. Republican victories in Ohio, Indiana, Pennsylvania and Nebraska.
10. Emperor William, of Germany, decides the San Juan Boundary Question in favor of the United States—Death of "Fanny Fern," aged 61—Death at Auburn, N. Y. of William H. Seward, ex-Sec. of State, aged 71.
11. An audience of 36 Indians and 10 squaws at the White House—National Roman Catholic Temperance Union at Cleveland, Ohio.
14. Waterford Bank, N. Y., robbed of \$500,000 by nine masked men.

- Oct. 15. The National Board of Trade in session in New York—Complimentary Dinner in New York to Froude, the English Historian—Prof. Tyndall gives lectures in Boston.
20. The Horse disease spreads from East to West, 1,000 miles a day.
22. Telegraphic communication established between the United States and Australia, over a distance of 18,000 miles—Steamer Missouri, from New York to Havana, burned.
24. Hall and Tweed appear in Court in New York.
26. New York papers publish news from Melbourne, Australia, only 24 hours old—South America, at Colon, linked by cable with the United States, distance 3,600 miles.
28. President Grant congratulates President Thiers on the progress of French Republicanism.
- Nov. 1.—Mayor Hall, of New York, discharged, the jury disagreeing—Statue of Sir Walter Scott unveiled in Central Park, N. Y.
2. Murder in New York of T. Donohue by John Scanlan.
5. Presidential Election—Grant and Wilson chosen over Greeley and Brown.
- 9-10. Great fire in Boston—duration, 12 hours—area, 80 acres—loss, \$70,000,000.
16. Political troubles in Louisiana between State Government and Custom House faction.
18. Two rival Legislatures keep up the political difficulties in Alabama.
19. Massachusetts Legislature in extra session on account of the Boston fire.
22. Arrest of Jay Gould on an Erie suit for \$9,500,000.

- Nov. 24. Mexican raids on Texas said to have cost the United States \$20,000,000.
25. Daniel Drew sued by the Erie Railway for five million dollars.
26. Watson, of Ann Arbor, Michigan, discovers a new asteroid.
29. Death of Hon. Horace Greeley, aged 61—the nation mourns.
- Dec. 2.—Third Session of the Forty-second Congress—Grant's Message favorably received.
3. Boston Fire Relief Fund aggregates thus far \$200,000.
4. Imposing obsequies of Horace Greeley in New York—President Grant attends.
5. Five new sloops to be constructed for the United States Navy.
8. Wendell Phillips declares his sympathy for Internationals and Paris Commune—Committee of 100 from New Orleans interview the President on Louisiana affairs.
9. Gov. Warmouth, of Louisiana, impeached.
11. The troubles in Alabama and Louisiana continue—Troops under arms—Judge Durell, of the U. S. Court, sustains Lieut.-Gov. Pinchbeck.
12. Death of Edwin Forrest, aged 66—The centre of Hoosac Tunnel reached.
18. The Massachusetts Legislature censures Sumner for his battle-flag proposition.
19. The "Credit Mobilier Scandal" comes up in Congress for investigation.
20. Jay Gould refunds \$9,000,000 in securities to the Erie Railway Company.

- Dec. 21. George Francis Train arrested and incarcerated in New York for issuing an obscene paper.
 22-30. Period of unusual disaster, storm, flood, plague, shipwreck, and fire.
 24. Destruction by fire of Barnum's Museum and other buildings in New York.
 28. As a precautionary measure the United States Government dispatches a war vessel to the Sandwich Islands.

Public Men who have died during the Year 1872.

	AGE.		AGE.
Anderson, J. P., ex-General C. S. A.....	S. A.	Oliver, J. M., ex-Major-General U. S. A.....	S. A.
Bragg, Thomas, ex-U. S. Senator North Carolina.....	62	Porter, A., ex-Brig.-General U. S. A.....	S. A.
Davis, Garrett, U. S. Senator, Kentucky	71	Randall, A. W., ex-Postmaster General	58
Ewell, R. S., ex-General C. S. A.	Fisk, James, Jr.....	Seward, Wm. H., ex-Secretary of State.....	71
Greeley, Horace, New York	62	Van Winkle, P. G., ex-U. S. Sen. West Virginia.....	S. A.
Grimes, J. W., ex-U. S. Senator, Hallock, H. W., Maj.-Gen. U.S.A. 62	Meade, G. G., Maj.-Gen. U. S. A. 56	Walker, J. P., ex-U. S. Senator, Wisconsin.....	S. A.
Morse, S. F. B., Inventor of Telegraph.....	81	Wall, J. W., ex-U. S. Senator, New Jersey.....	58

GRANT'S FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30.

YEAR.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPENDIT'RS.	DEBT.
*1870	\$499,093,143	\$162,377,587	\$309,653,560	\$2,386,358,599
1871	562,518,651	541,493,708	292,177,188	2,292,030,884
1872	549,219,718	640,338,766	277,517,963	2,191,486,343
†1872	†296,178,862	†323,777,593	†149,073,363	†2,281,191,026

* July 1, 1869, to June 30, 1870.

† July 1, 1872, to December 31, 1872.

United States Debt.

March 1, 1869.....	\$2,525,463,260	01
March 1, 1870.....	2,438,328,477	17
March 1, 1871.....	2,320,708,846	93
March 1, 1872.....	2,225,818,497	98
April 1, 1873.....	2,220,012,338	98
July 1, 1873.....nett,	2,147,818,713	57
Nett reduction of National Debt during the year.....	\$43,667,630	05
Total reduction since 1869, about.....	250,000,000	00

Number of Presidents, Vice-Presidents, and other Officers.

ADMINISTRATION.	Presidents.	Vice-Presidents.	Secretaries of State.	Secretaries of Treasury.	Secretaries of War.	Secretaries of Navy.	Secretaries of Interior.	Postmasters General.	Attorneys General.	Speakers of the House.
Washington.....	1	1	3	2	3	..	..	3	3	4
Adams (John).....	1	1	2	2	3	2	..	1	2	3
Jefferson.....	1	2	1	2	1	3	..	2	4	4
Madison.....	1	2	3	2	4	3	..	2	3	5
Monroe.....	1	1	1	1	3	3	..	2	2	5
Adams, J. Q.	1	1	1	1	2	1	..	1	1	2
Jackson.....	1	2	4	5	2	3	..	2	3	6
Van Buren.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	..	2	3	2
Harrison.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	1
Tyler.....	1	2	4	4	5	5	..	2	4	3
Polk.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	..	1	3	3
Taylor.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fillmore.....	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3
Pierce.....	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Buchanan.....	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	4	2	2
Lincoln.....	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	2
Johnson.....	1	2	1	1	4	1	3	2	4	3
Grant.....	1	2	2	3	4	2	2	1	3	2
Total Offices	18	27	33	37	42	35	12	33	45	53

THE EIGHTEEN PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES,

With Places of Nativity, Residence, Death, etc.

NAME.	Native State.	Born.	Residence.	Inaugurated.	Died.	Age at Death.
					Years served.	Age at Inauguration.
Geo. Washington	Va.....	1732	Virginia.	1789	57	67
John Adams.....	Mass.....	1735	Mass.	1797	62	91
Thos. Jefferson ..	Va.....	1743	Virginia.	1801	58	83
James Madison..	Va.....	1751	Virginia.	1809	58	85
James Monroe ..	Va.....	1758	Virginia.	1817	59	73
John Q. Adams..	Mass.....	1767	Mass.	1825	58	81
Andrew Jackson ..	S.C.....	1767	Tenn.	1829	62	78
Martin Van Buren	N.Y.....	1782	N.Y.	1837	55	1845
W. H. Harrison ..	Va.....	1773	Ohio	1841	68	Kinderhook..... 1862
John Tyler.....	Va.....	1790	Virginia.	1841	1 mo	Washington..... 1841
Jaimes K. Polk ..	N.C.....	1795	Tenn.	1845	51	Richm'bnd..... 1862
Zachary Taylor ..	Va.....	1784	La.	1849	50	Nashville..... 1849
Millard Fillmore ..	N.Y.....	1800	N.Y.	1850	65	Washington..... 1850
Franklin Pierce ..	N.H.....	1804	N.H.	1853	3	Concord..... 1869
James Buchanan ..	Pa.....	1791	Pa.	1857	4	Wheatland..... 1868
Abraham Lincoln ..	KY.....	1809	Illinois.	1861	4	Washington..... 1865
Andrew Johnson ..	N.C.....	1808	Tenn.	1865	57	56
Ulysses S. Grant.	Ohio.....	1822	Illinois.	1869	47	...
				

FACTS FOR THE CURIOUS.

Thomas Jefferson and John Adams died on the 4th of July, 1826. John Adams died in his ninety-first year, and was eight years older than Thomas Jefferson ; Thos. Jefferson was eight years older than James Madison ; James Madison was eight years older than James Monroe ; James Monroe was eight years older than John Q. Adams. The first five of our Presidents—all men of the Revolutionary epoch—ended the terms of their service in the sixty-sixth year of their age.

FIRST SEVEN PRESIDENTS.—Four of the seven were from Virginia ; two, of the same name, were from Massachusetts, and the seventh was from Tennessee. All but one were sixty-six years old on leaving office, having served two terms ; and one of these who served but one term would have been sixty-six years of age at the end of another. Three of the seven died on the 4th day of July, and two of them on the same day and year. Two of them were on the sub-committee of three that drafted the Declaration of Independence, and these two died on the same day and year, the anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, and just half a century from the day of declaration. Of the first five only one had a son, and that son was also President.

RELIGION OF THE PRESIDENTS.—The religious belief of the eighteen persons who have filled the Presidential chair in the United States, as indicated by their attendance upon public worship, and the evidence afforded in their writings, may be summed up as follows—Washington, Madison, Monroe, Harrison, Tyler, Taylor and Buchanan were Episcopalians ; Jefferson, John Adams, John Q. Adams and Fillmore were Unitarians ; Jackson

TREASURERS OF THE UNITED STATES. 111

and Polk were Presbyterians; Mr. Van Buren was of the Dutch Reformed Church; President Pierce a Trinitarian Congregationalist; Lincoln, Presbyterian; Johnson and Grant, Methodist.

BLUE EYES.—It is said that all the Presidents of the United States, except General Harrison, had blue eyes. Among the great men of the world the blue eyes appear to have been predominant. Socrates, Shakespeare, Locke, Bacon, Milton, Goethe, Franklin, Napoleon and Humboldt, all had blue eyes.

Treasurers of the United States.

Samuel Meredith.....	1789	William Selden.....	1840
Thomas T. Tucker.....	1801	John Sloane.....	1850
Michael Nourse (<i>ad int.</i>)....	1828	Samuel Casey.....	1853
William Clark.....	1828	W. C. Price.....	1860
John Campbell.....	1830	Francis E. Spinner.....	1861

There are eight Assistant Treasurers in charge of Branch mints in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Charleston, New Orleans, St. Louis, San Francisco, and Baltimore.

Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury.

[Office established 1789—Abolished May, 1792.]

Tench Coxe, Pa.....	1789	M. B. Field, N. Y.....	1804
Chas. B. Penrose, Pa.....	1849	J. F. Hartly, Me.....	1865
A. A. Hall, Tenn.....	1849	Wm. E. Chandler, N. H....	1865
W. L. Hodge, La.....	1850	Edmund Cooper, Tenn.....	1867
P. G. Washington, D. C ...	1853	W. A. Richardson, Mass...	1869
Philip Clayton, Ga.....	1857	Frederick A. Sawyer.....	1873
Geo. Harrington, D. C.....	1861		

Salary, \$6,000 a year.

Assistant Secretaries of State.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
A. Dudley Mann, of Ohio.....	March 23, 1853
William Hunter, of Rhode Island.....	May 8, 1855
John A. Thomas, of New York.....	Nov. 1, 1855
John Appleton, of Maine.....	April 4, 1857
William H. Trescot, of South Carolina.....	June 8, 1860
Frederick W. Seward, of New York.....	March 6, 1861
William Hunter, of Rhode Island.....	July 27, 1866
J. C. Bancroft Davis, of New York.....	March 25, 1869
Charles Hale, of Massachusetts.....	Feb. 19, 1872

Salary, \$6,000 a year.

Assistant Secretaries of the Interior.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
John P. Usher, of Indiana.....	March 20, 1862
William T. Otto.....	Jan. 28, 1863
Horatio C. Newcomb, of Indiana.....	April 1, 1871
Benjamin R. Cowan, of Ohio.....	April 17, 1871

Salary, \$6,000 a year.

Eight Chief Justices of the United States Supreme Court.

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	WHEN AP'TED.	SERV'D YEARS.
John Jay.....	N. Y., R.	1745	1829	Sept. 26, 1789	6
John Rutledge...	S. C., R.	1739	1800	July 1, 1795	
Wm. Cushing....	Mass., D.	1733	1810	Jan. 27, 1796	
Oliver Ellsworth	Conn., R.	1745	1807	Mar. 4, 1796	5
John Jay.....	N. Y., D.	1745	1829	Dec. 19, 1800	
John Marshall....	Va.....	1755	1835	Jan. 27, 1801	35
Roger B. Taney..	Md.....	1777	1864	Mar. 15, 1836	28
Salmon P. Chase..	Ohio.....	1808	1873	Dec. 6, 1864	9

D. Declined. R. Resigned.

ASSOCIATE JUSTICES SUPREME COURT. 113

Forty-two Associate Justices of the United States Supreme Court.

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	WHEN APPOINTED.	SERVED YEARS.
John Rutledge...	S. C.....R	1739	1800	Sept. 26, 1789	2
William Cushing...	Mass.....	1738	1810	" " "	21
James Wilson...	Pa.....	1742	1798	" " "	9
John Blair.....	Va.....	1732	1800	" " "	7
Robt. H. Harrison...	Md.....R	1745	1790	" " "	..
James Iredell.....	N. C.....	1751	1799	Feb. 10, 1790	9
Thomas Johnson...	Md.....R	1732	1819	Aug. 5, 1791	2
Wm. Patterson...	N. J.....	1743	1806	Mar. 4, 1793	13
Samuel Chase....	Md.....	1741	1811	Jan. 27, 1796	5
Bush. Washington...	Va.....	1759	1829	Sept. 29, 1798	81
Alfred Moore....	N. C.....R	1755	1810	Dec. 10, 1799	5
Wm. Johnson...	S. C.....	1771	1834	Mar. 26, 1801	.80
B. Livingston....	N. Y.....	1757	1828	Nov. 10, 1806	17
Thomas Todd....	Ky.....	1765	1826	Mar. 3, 1807	19
Levi Lincoln....	Mass....D	1749	1820	Jan. 3, 1811	..
John Q. Adams...	Mass....D	1767	1848	Feb. 23, 1811	..
Joseph Story....	Mass.....	1779	1845	Nov. 18, 1811	34
Gabriel Duval...	Md.....R	1751	1844	" "	24
Smith Thompson...	N. Y.....	1767	1843	Sept. 1, 1823	22
Robert Trimble...	Ky.....	1776	1829	May 9, 1826	3
John McLean....	Ohio.....	1785	1861	Mar. 7, 1829	32
Henry Baldwin...	Pu.....	1779	1844	Jan. 6, 1830	16
James M. Wayne...	Georgia...	1786	1867	Jan. 9, 1835	32
Philip P. Barbour...	Va.....R	1783	1841	Mar. 15, 1835	5
John Catron....	Tenn.....	1786	1865	Mar. 8, 1837	28
William Smith....	Ala....D	1762	1840	" "	..
John McKinley...	Ala.....	....	1852	April 22, 1837	15
Peter V. Daniel...	Vn.....	1785	1860	Mar. 3, 1841	19
Samuel Nelson...	N. Y.....R	1792	....	Feb. 14, 1845	27
Levi Woodbury...	N. H.....	1789	1851	Sept. 20, 1845	6
Robert C. Grier...	Pa.....	1794	1870	Aug. 4, 1846	24
Benj. R. Curtis...	Md.....	1810	....	Dec. 20, 1851	6
Jas. A. Campbell...	Ala.....R	1802	....	1853	3
Nathan Clifford...	Maine....	1803	....	Jan. 12, 1858	..
Noah Swayne....	Ohio.....	1805	....	Jan. 24, 1862	..
Samuel F. Miller...	Iowa.....	1816	....	July 16, 1862	..
David Davis....	Illinois...	1815	....	Dec. 8, 1862	..
Stephen J. Field...	California...	1817	....	Mar. 10, 1863	..
Edwin M. Stanton...	Pa.....	1814	1869	Dec. 1869	..
Wm. M. Strong...	Pa.....	1809	....	Feb. 7, 1870	..
Joseph P. Bradley...	N. J.....	1813	....	Feb. 7, 1870	..
Ward Hunt.....	N. Y.....	1811	....	1872	..

D. Declined.

R. Resigned.

Clerks of the United States Supreme Court.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
John Tucker, of Massachusetts (resigned).....	Feb. 8, 1790
Samuel Bayard, of Delaware (resigned).....	Aug. 1, 1791
E. B. Caldwell, of New Jersey.....	Aug. 15, 1800
William Griffith, of New Jersey.....	Feb. 9, 1826
William T. Carroll, District of Columbia.....	Jan. 20, 1827
T. W. Middleton, District Columbia (present Clerk).....	1862

Reporters of the United States Supreme Court.

	TERM OF OFFICE.	TERM OF OFFICE.
Alex. J. Dallas.....	1789-1801	Richard Peters, Jr....1828-1843
Wm. Cranch.....	1801-1816	Benj. C. Howard.....1843-1862
Henry Wheaton.....	1816-1828	J. S. Black.....1862-1864
John W. Wallace, present Reporter.....		1864

United States Marshals.

David Lennox.....	1794-1801	R. Walach.....	1849-1853
Daniel C. Brent.....	1801-1808	J. D. Hoover.....	1853-1858
W. Boyd.....	1808-1818	William Selden.....	1858-1861
Tench Ringold.....	1818-1831	Ward H. Lamon.....	1861-1865
Henry Ashton.....	1831-1834	D. S. Gooding.....	1865-1869
Alex. Hunter.....	1834-1848	Alex. Sharp.....	1869-1870
Robert Wallace.....	1848-1849	R. C. Parsons.....	1870-1873
John G. Nicolay.....			

Presidents (pro tem.) of the United States Senate.

NAME.	STATE.	BORN	DIED.	SERVED.
John Langdon.....	N. H.	1741	1819	1st Cong., 1789
Richard H. Lee.....	Virginia	1732	1794	2d " 1791
John Langdon.....	N. H. ....	....	....	2d " 1791
Ralph Izard.....	S. C.	1738	1804	3d " 1793
Henry Tazewell.....	Virginia .....	....	1799	3d " 1793
Samuel Livermore..	N. H.	1732	1803	4th " 1795
William Bingham... William Bradford...	Pa.	1752 1729	1804 1808	4th " 1795 5th " 1797
Jacob Read.....	S. C. ....	....	....	5th " 1797
Theodore Sedgwick..	Mass.	1746	1813	5th " 1797
John Lawrence.....	New York..	1750	1810	5th " 1797
James Ross.....	Pa.	1761	1847	5th " 1797
Samuel Livermore..	N. H.	1732	1803	6th " 1799

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. 115

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES SENATE.—(CONTINUED.)

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Uriah Tracy.....	Connecticut.	1755	1807	6th Cong., 1799
John E. Howard....	Maryland.	1754	1827	6th " 1799
James Hillhouse....	Connecticut.	1754	1832	6th " 1799
Abraham Baldwin....	Georgia.	1754	1807	7th " 1801
Stephen R. Bradley....	Vermont.	1754	1830	7th " 1801
John Browne.....	Kentucky.	1757	1837	8th " 1803
Jesse Franklin.....	N. Carolina.	1758	1823	8th " 1803
Joseph Anderson....	Tennessee ..	1757	1837	8th " 1803
Samuel Smith.....	Maryland.	1752	1839	9th " 1805
" "	"	....	....	9th " 1805
Stephen R. Bradley....	Vermont .	1754	1830	10th " 1807
John Milledge.....	Georgia.	1757	1818	10th " 1807
Andrew Gregg.....	Pa.	1755	1835	11th " 1809
John Gaillard.....	S. Carolina.	....	1826	11th " 1809
John Pope.....	Kentucky..	1770	1845	11th " 1809
Wm. H. Crawford...	Georgia.	1772	1834	12th " 1811
Joseph B. Varnum...	Mass.	1759	1821	12th " 1811
John Gaillard.....	S. Carolina.	....	....	13th " 1813
" "	"	....	....	14th " 1815
" "	"	....	....	15th " 1817
James Barbour.....	Virginia ..	1776	1842	15th " 1817
" "	"	....	....	16th " 1819
John Gaillard.....	S. Carolina.	....	....	16th " 1819
" "	"	....	....	17th " 1821
" "	"	....	....	18th " 1823
Nathaniel Macon...	N. Carolina.	1757	1837	19th " 1825
" "	"	....	....	20th " 1827
Samuel Smith.....	Maryland.	1752	1839	20th " 1827
" "	"	....	....	21st " 1829
L. W. Tazewell....	Virginia ..	1774	1860	22d " 1831
Hugh L. White.....	Tennessee.	1773	1840	22d " 1831
George Poindexter...	Mississippi.	....	1853	23d " 1833
John Tyler.....	Virginia ..	1790	1862	23d " 1833
William R. King...	Alabama ..	....	1853	24th " 1835
" "	"	....	....	25th " 1837
" "	"	....	....	26th " 1839
Samuel L. Southard...	New Jersey.	1787	1842	27th " 1841
Willie P. Mangum...	N. Carolina.	1792	1861	28th " 1843
David R. Atchison...	Missouri.	1807	....	29th " 1845
" "	"	....	....	30th " 1847
William R. King....	Alabama ..	....	1853	31st " 1849
" "	"	....	....	32d " 1851
David R. Atchison...	Missouri.	1807	....	33d " 1853
Jesse D. Bright....	Indiana ..	1812	....	34th " 1855
Benj. Fitzpatrick...	Alabama ..	1802	1869	35th " 1857
Jesse D. Bright....	Indiana ..	....	....	36th " 1859
Solomon Foot.....	Vermont ..	1802	1866	36th " 1859

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES SENATE.—(CONTINUED.)

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Solomon Foot.....	Vermont ...	1802	1866	37th Cong., 1861
Solomon Foot.....	Vermont. ....	...	...	38th " 1863
Daniel Clark.....	N. H.	1809	...	38th " 1863
Lafayette S. Foster.	Connecticut.	1806	...	39th " 1865
Benj. F. Wads.....	Ohio.	1800	...	40th " 1867
Henry B. Anthony..	R. Island.	1815	...	41st " 1869
Henry B. Anthony..	R. Island. ....	....	....	42d " 1870
John B. Gordon....	Georgia. ....	....	....	43d " 1873
Matt. Carpenter.....	Missouri....	....	....	43d " 1873

Secretaries of the United States Senate.

		SERVED.
Sam. Allyne Otis.....	Massachusetts.....	1789-1814
Charles Cutts.....	New Hampshire.....	1814-1825
Walter Lowrie.....	Pennsylvania.....	1825-1836
Asbury Dickens.....	North Carolina.....	1836-1861
John W. Forney.....	Pennsylvania	1861-1868
George C. Gorham	California.....	1869
	Salary, \$5,000 per annum.	

Clerks of the House of Representatives. SERVED.

John Beckley.....	Virginia.....	1789-1797
Jonathan W. Condy.....	Pennsylvania	1797-1800
John H. Oswald	Pennsylvania.....	1800-1801
John Beckley.....	Virginia	1801-1807
Patrick Magruder.....	Maryland.....	1807-1815
Thomas Dougherty.....	Kentucky.....	1815-1823
Matthew St. Clair Clarke.	Pennsylvania	1822-1833
Walter S. Franklin	Pennsylvania.....	1833-1838
Hugh A. Garland.....	Virginia.....	1838-1841
Matthew St. Clair Clarke.	Pennsylvania	1841-1843
Caleb J. McNulty.....	Ohio.....	1843-1845
Benjamin B. French.....	New Hampshire.....	1845-1847
Thomas J. Campbell.....	Tennessee.....	1847-1850
Richard M. Young.....	Illinois.....	1850-1851
John W. Forney.....	Pennsylvania, born 1817....	1851-1856
William Cullom.....	Tennessee.....	1856-1857

CHAPLAINS OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE. 117

	SERVED.
James C. Allen, of Illinois.....	1858-1860
John W. Forney, born 1817, of Pennsylvania.....	1860-1861
Emerson Etheridge, born 1819, of Tennessee.....	1831-1863
Edward McPherson, born 1830, of Pennsylvania.....	1863.

Salary, \$5,000 per annum.

Chaplains of the Senate, from 1789.

Bishop Provost.....E	J. Glendy.....P	C. C. Pise.....R C
Bishop White.....E	J. Glendy.....P	T. W. Hatch .....E
Bishop Clagett.....E	S. E. Dwight.....D	E. Y. Higby.....E
Dr. E. Gannett.....E	William Hawley.....E	Henry Slicer.....M
A. T. McCormick....E	John Clark.....P	G. G. Cookman ....M
Dr. E. Gannett.....E	B. Allison.....B	S. Tustin.....P
John J. Sayrs.....E	Thos. Bowman.....M	Henry Slicer.....M
Dr. E. Gannett.....E	Wm. Ryland.....M	C. M. Butler.....E
A. T. McCormick...E	C. P. McIlvaine.....E	Henry Slicer.....M
R. Elliott.....P	W. Staughton.....B	Henry C. Dean.....M
M. Wilner.....E	C. P. McIlvaine.....E	Stephen P. Hill.....B
O. B. Brown.....B	W. Staughton.....B	R. R. Gurley.....P
Walter Addison.....E	Wm. Ryland.....M	Rev. Mr. Sunderland. P
J. Breckenridge ...P	H. V. D. Johns.....E	Dr. E. H. Gray.....B
Jesse Lee.....M	J. P. Durbin.....M	J. P. Newman.....M

Salary, \$900 a year.

Chaplains of the House, from 1789.

Wm. Linn.....P	W. Parkinson.....B	E. D. Smith.....P
Samuel Blair .....P	W. Bentley.....C	T. H. Stockton.....M
Ashbel Green.....P	W. Parkinson.....B	O. C. Comstock.....M
B. Allison.....B	James Laurie.....P	S. Tustin.....P
J. N. Campbell.....P	J. Glendy.....P	L. R. Reese.....M
Jared Sparks.....Un	R. Elliott .....P	Joshua Bates.....C
J. Breckenridge....P	O. B. Brown.....B	T. W. Braxton.....B
H. B. Bascom.....M	Jesse Lee.....M	J. W. French .....E
Reuben Post .....P	N. Sheathen .....M	J. N. Mifflit.....M
R. R. Gurley.....P	Jesse Lee.....M	J. S. Tiffany.....E
Reuben Post .....P	O. B. Brown.....B	J. S. Trusley.....B
W. Hammet .....M	S. H. Cone.....B	W. M. Daily.....M
Thomas Lyell.....M	T. H. Stockton.....M	W. H. Milburn.....M

[B. Baptist—C. Congregationalist—D. Dutch Reformed—E. Episcopal—L. Lutheran—M. Methodist—P. Presbyterian—R. C. Roman Catholic—U. Universalist—Un. Unitarian.

W. S. S. Sprole.....P	W. H. Milburn.....M	Rev. Mr. Chauncey..U
R. R. Gurley.....P	Daniel Waldo .....C	C. B. Boynton.....O
L. F. Morgan .....M	Daniel Waldo .....C	J. G. Butler.....D
James Gallagher ....M	T. H. Stockton.....M	

Salary, \$900 a year.

Signers of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776.

BORN.	DIED.	BORN.	DIED.
John Hancock, Mass. ...1737	1793	James Smith, Pa.....1719	1806
John Adams, Mass.....1735	1826	George Taylor, Pa.....1716	1781
Samuel Adams, Mass...1722	1803	James Wilson, Pa.,.....1742	1798
Robt. T. Paine, Mass...1731	1804	George Ross, Pa.....1730	1799
Elbridge Gerry, Mass...1744	1814	Cæsar Rodney, Del.....1730	1783
Josiah Bartlett, N. H...1729	1795	George Read, Del.....1734	1798
Wm. Whipple, N. H....1730	1785	Thomas McKean, Del...1734	1817
Mat. Thornton, N. H...1714	1803	Samuel Chase, Md.....1741	1811
Stephen Hopkins, R. I....1707	1785	William Paca, Md.....1740	1799
William Ellery, R. I....1727	1820	Thomas Stone, Md.....1742	1787
Roger Sherman, Conn....1721	1793	Charles Carroll, Md.....1737	1832
Sam'l. Huntington, Conn.1732	1790	George Wythe, Va.....1726	1806
Wm. Williams, Conn....1731	1811	Richard H. Lee, Va.....1732	1794
Oliver Wolcott, Conn...1726	1797	Thomas Jefferson, Va...1743	1826
Wm. Floyd, N. Y....1734	1821	Benj. Harrison, Va. ....1740	1791
P. Livingston, N. Y....1716	1778	Thos. Nelson, Jr., Va...1738	1789
Francis Lewis, N. Y....1713	1803	Francis L. Lee, Va.....1734	1797
Lewis Morris, N. Y....1726	1798	Carter Braxton, Va.....1736	1797
Richard Stockton, N. J..1730	1781	William Hooper, N. C..1742	1790
John Witherspoon, N. J.1722	1794	Joseph Hewes, N. C....1730	1779
Francis Hopkinson, N.J. 1787	1790	John Penn, N. C.....1741	1809
John Hart, N. J.....	1780	Edward Rutledge, S. C..1749	1800
Abraham Clark, N. J....1720	1794	Thos. Heyward, Jr., S.C.1746	1809
Robert Morris, Pa.....1734	1806	Thos. Lynch, Jr., S. C..1749	1779
Benjamin Rush, Pa .....1745	1813	Arthur Middleton, S. C..1748	1787
Benjamin Franklin, Pa.1706	1790	Button Gwinnett, Ga....1732	1777
John Morton, Pa.....1724	1777	Lyman Hall, Ga.....1730	1791
George Clymer, Pa.....1739	1818	George Walton, Ga.....1740	1805

Signers of the Declaration—Their Births and Professions.

Josiah Bartlett, born at Amesbury, Massachusetts, Nov., 1729—
Physician.

William Whipple, born at Kittery, Maine—Sailor.

Matthew Thornton, born in Ireland, 1741—Physician.

John Hancock, born at Braintree, Massachusetts, 1737—Merchant.

Samuel Adams, born in Boston, 1722—Merchant.

John Adams, born at Quincy, Massachusetts, 1735—Lawyer.

Robert Treat Paine, born in Boston, 1731—Lawyer.

Elbridge Gerry, born at Marblehead, Massachusetts, 1744—Merchant.

Stephen Hopkins, born at Scituate, Massachusetts, 1707—Farmer.

John Morton, born in Ridley, Pennsylvania, 1724—Surveyor.

George Clymer, born in Philadelphia, 1730—Merchant.

James Smith, born in Ireland, 1715—Lawyer.

George Taylor, born in Ireland, 1716—Physician.

James Wilson, born in Scotland.

George Ross, born at Newcastle, Delaware, 1730—Lawyer.

Cæsar Rodney, born at Dover, Delaware, 1730.

George Read, born in Maryland, 1734—Lawyer.

Thomas McKean, born in Chester County, Pa., 1734—Lawyer.

Samuel Chase, born in Maryland, 1741—Lawyer.

William Paca, born in Maryland, 1740—Lawyer.

William Ellery, born at Newport, Rhode Island, 1727—Lawyer.

Roger Sherman, born at Newton, Massachusetts, 1721—Shoemaker.

William Williams, born in Lebanon, Connecticut, 1731.

Oliver Wolcott, born in Windsor, Connecticut, 1726—Physician.

William Floyd, born at Long Island, New York, 1734—Farmer.

Philip Livingston, born at Albany, New York, 1716—Merchant.

Francis Lewis, born at Llandaff, Wales, 1718.

Lewis Morris, born at Harlem, New York, 1726—Farmer.

Richard Stockton, born at Princeton, New Jersey, 1730—Lawyer.

John Witherspoon, born at Yester, Scotland, 1722—Minister.

Francis Hopkinson, born in Philadelphia, 1737—Lawyer.

John Hart, born in Hopewell, New Jersey—Farmer.

Abraham Clark, born in Elizabethtown, New Jersey, 1726—Lawyer.

Robert Morris, born in England, 1734—Merchant.

Benjamin Rush, born in Byberry, Pennsylvania, 1735—Physician.

Benjamin Franklin, born in Boston, 1755—Printer.
 Thomas Stone, born at Pointon, Maryland, 1744—Lawyer.
 Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, born at Annapolis, Maryland, 1737,
 —Lawyer.
 George Wythe, born at Elizabeth City Co., Va., 1726—Lawyer.
 Richard Henry Lee, born at Stratford, Virginia, 1732—Soldier.
 Thomas Jefferson, born at Shadwell, Virginia, 1743—Lawyer.
 Benjamin Harrison, born at Berkley, Virginia—Farmer.
 Thomas Nelson, Jr., born at York, Virginia, 1738.
 Francis Lightfoot Lee, born at Stratford, Virginia, 1734—Farmer.
 Carter Braxton, born at Newington, Virginia, 1736.
 William Hooper, born in Boston, 1742—Lawyer.
 Joseph Hewes, born at Kingston, New Jersey, 1730—Lawyer.
 John Penn, born in Virginia, 1741—Lawyer.
 Edward Rutledge, born at Charleston, South Carolina, 1749—
 Lawyer.
 Thomas Heyward, born at St. Luke's, S. C., 1746—Lawyer.
 Thomas Lynch, Jr., born at St. George's, S. C., 1749—Lawyer.
 Arthur Middleton, born on the banks of Ashley, South Carolina,
 1743—Lawyer.

Signers of the Articles of Confederation of the United States,

July 9, 1778.

BORN. DIED.	BORN. DIED.
Josiah Bartlett, N. H....1729 1795	Titus Hosmer, Conn....
John Wentworth, N. H.1719 1781	Andrew Adams, Conn..1736 1797
J. Hancock, Mass. Bay...1737 1793	James Duane, N. Y.....1759 1835
Sam. Adams, " ..1722 1803	Fras. Lewis, N. Y.....1713 1803
Elbridge Gerry, " ..1744 1814	William Duer, N. Y....1780 1858
Francis Dana, " ..1743 1811	Gouv'neur Morris, N.Y..1757 1816
James Lovell, " ..	John Witherspoon, N. J.1722 1794
Samuel Holten, " ..1739 1816	Nathaniel Scudder, N.J.
Wm. Ellery, R. I.....1727 1820	Robert Morris, Pa.....1734 1806
Henry Marchant, R. I...	Daniel Roberdean, Pa...
John Collins, R. I.....1717 1795	Jonathan B. Smith, Pa..
Roger Sherman, Conn...1721 1793	William Clingan, Pa....
Sam. Huntington, Conn.1732 1796	Joseph Reed, Pa.....1741 1785
Oliver Wolcott, Conn...1727 1797	Thos. McKean, Del.....1734 1817

SIGNERS OF THE CONSTITUTION.

191

BORN.	DIED.	BORN.	DIED.		
John Dickinson, Del....	1733	1808	Cornelius Harnett, N.C....	1723	1781
Nicholas Van Dyke, Del.			John Williams, N. C....	1752	1815
John Hanson, Md.....		1783	Henry Laurens, S. C....	1724	1793
Daniel Carroll, Md.....			Wm. H. Drayton, S. C..	1742	1779
Richard H. Lee, Va.....	1732	1794	John Mathews, S. C....		
John Banister, Va.....			Richard Hutson, S. C....		
Thomas Adams, Va.....			Thos. Heyward,Jr., S.C.	1746	1809
John Harvie, Va.....			John Walton, Ga.....	1740	1804
Francois L. Lee, Va....	1734	1797	Edward Telfair, Ga.....		
John Penn, N. C.....	1719	1788	Edward Langworthy, Ga.		

Signers of the United States Constitution.

Adopted Sept. 17, 1787.

BORN.	DIED.	BORN.	DIED.		
Geo. Washington, Pres. and Deputy, Virginia.	1732	1799	George Read, Del.....	1734	1798
Wm. Jackson, Sec'y....	1759	1828	John Dickinson, Del....	1733	1808
John Langdon, N. H....	1739	1819	Jacob Broom, Del.....	1776	1828
Nicholas Gilman, N. H.	1762	1814	Gunning Bedford, Jr., Del.		1813
Nathaniel Gorham, Mass.	1738	1796	Richard Bassett, Del:...		1815
Rufus King, Mass.....	1755	1827	James McHenry, Md....	1755	
Wm. S. Johnson, Conn.	1727	1819	Daniel Carroll, Md.....		
Roger Sherman, Conn...	1721	1793	Daniel Jenifer, (of St. Thomas) Maryland...		
Alex. Hamilton, N. Y...	1757	1804	John Blair, Va	1732	1800
Wm. Livingston, N. J..	1723	1790	James Madison, Jr., Va.	1758	1836
Wm. Patterson, N. J...	1744	1806	William Blount, N. C....		1810
David Brearley, N. J...	1764	1790	Hugh Williamson, N.C..	1735	1819
Jonathan Dayton, N. J..	1756	1824	Richard Dobbs Spaight, (killed in a duel) N. C.		1802
Benjamin Franklin, Pa..	1706	1790	J. Rutledge, S. C.....	1739	1800
Robert Morris, Pa.....	1734	1808	Charles Pinckney, S. C.	1758	1824
Thos. Fitzsimons, Pa....	1740	1811	Chas. Cotesworth Pinck- ney, S. C.....	1746	1825
James Wilson, Pa.....	1742	1798	Pierce Butler, S. C.....	1745	1829
Thomas Mifflin, Pa.....	1744	1800	William Few, Ga.....	1747	1828
George Clymer, Pa....	1739	1813	Abraham Baldwin, Ga..	1754	1807
Jared Ingersol, Pa.....	1749	1822			
Gouverneur Morris, Pa..	1757	1816			

The Presidents of the Continental Congress.

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	INAUGURATED.
Peyton Randolph....	Virginia	1723	1775	Sept. 5, 1774
Henry Middleton....	S. Carolina....	.....	1846	Oct. 22, 1774
Peyton Randolph....	Virginia ....	.....	....	May 10, 1775
John Hancock....	Mass....	1787	1793	May 24, 1775
Henry Laurens....	S. Carolina..	1723	1792	Nov. 1, 1777
John Jay.....	New York..	1745	1829	Dec. 10, 1778
Samuel Huntington....	Connecticut..	1732	1796	Sept. 28, 1779
Thomas McKean....	Delaware....	1734	1817	July 10, 1781
John Hanson	Maryland....	.....	1783	Nov. 5, 1781
Elias Boudinot....	New Jersey ..	1740	1821	Nov. 4, 1782
Thomas Mifflin....	Pa....	1744	1800	Nov. 3, 1783
Richard Henry Lee....	Virginia....	1732	1794	Nov. 30, 1784
Nathaniel Gorham....	Mass....	1738	1796	June 6, 1786
Arthur St. Clair....	Pa....	1735	1818	Feb. 2, 1787
Cyrus Griffin....	Virginia	1748	1810	Jan. 22, 1788

Members of the Continental Congress.

From 1774 to 1788—Fourteen Years. 347 Members.

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Adams, Andrew.....	Connecticut....	.....	.....	1777 '80
" " .....	" .....	.....	.....	1781 '82
Adams, John.....	Massachusetts..	1735	1826	1774 '78
Adams, Samuel.....	"	1722	1803	1774 '82
Adams, Thomas....	Virginia....	.....	.....	1778 '80
Alexander, Robert....	Maryland....	.....	.....	1775 '77
Allen, Andrew.....	Pennsylvania....	.....	.....	1775 '76
Alsop, John.....	New York....	.....	.....	1774 '76
Armstrong, John....	Pennsylvania....	1758	1843	1778 '80
" " .....	" .....	.....	.....	1787 '88
Arnold, Jonathan	R. I.-land....	.....	.....	1782 '84
Arnold, Peleg.....	" .....	.....	.....	1787 '88
Ashe, John B.....	N. Carolina....	1721	1781	1787 '88
Atlee, Samuel.....	Pennsylvania....	1738	1786	1778 '82
Baldwin, Abraham....	Georgia....	1754	1807	1785 '88
Banister, John.....	Virginia .....	.....	.....	1778 '79
Bartlett, Josiah.....	New Hampshire.	1729	....	1775 '79
Bayard, John.....	Pennsylvania....	1738	1807	1785 '87
Beatty, John.....	New Jersey....	.....	.....	1783 '85

MEMBERS OF CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. 123

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Bedford, Gunning....	Delaware.....	....	....	1783 '87
Bedford, Gunning, Jr.	" .....	....	....	1785 '86
Bee, Thomas.....	S. Carolina.....	....	....	1780 '82
Benson, Egbert.....	New York.....	....	....	1784 '83
Beresford, Richard	S. Carolina.....	....	....	1783 '85
Biddle, Edward.....	Pennsylvania.....	....	....	1774 '79
Bingham, William.....	"	1753	1804	1787 '88
Blanchard, Jonathan.....	New Hampshire.....	....	....	1783 '84
Bland, Richard.....	Virginia.....	1742	1790	1774 '76
Bland, Theodorie.....	"	1742	1790	1780 '83
Bloodworth, Timothy.....	N. Carolina.....	....	1814	1786 '87
Blount, William.....	"	1754	1810	1783 '87
Boerum, Simon.....	New York.....	....	....	1774 '77
Boudinot, Elias.....	New Jersey.....	1740	1821	1777 '84
Braxton, Carter.....	Virginia.....	1736	1797	1776 '76
Brown, John.....	" .....	....	....	1787 '88
Brownson, Nathan	Georgia.....	....	1796	1776 '78
Bull, John.....	S. Carolina.....	....	....	1784 '87
Bullock, Archibald.....	Georgia.....	....	....	1775 '76
Burke, Thomas.....	N. Carolina.....	1747	....	1777 '81
Burnett, W.....	New Jersey.....	....	1783	1780 '81
Burton, Robert.....	" .....	....	1791	1787 '88
Butler, Pierce.....	S. Carolina.....	1745	1822	1782 '83
Cadwallader, Lambert.....	New Jersey.....	1741	1823	1784 '87
Carmichael, William.....	Maryland.....	....	1795	1778 '80
Carrington, Edward.....	Virginia	1749	1810	1776 '73
Carroll, Charles	Maryland.....	1737	1832	1780 '84
Carroll, Daniel.....	" .....	....	....	1785 '86
Caswell, Richard.....	N. Carolina.....	1729	1789	1774 '76
Chase, Jeremiah J.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1783 '84
Chase, Samuel.....	"	1741	1811	1774 '85
Clark, Abraham.....	New Jersey.....	1726	1794	1776 '83
Clarkson, Matthew	Pennsylvania.....	....	....	1785 '86
Clay, Joseph.....	Georgia.....	....	....	1778 '80
Clingan, William.....	Pennsylvania.....	....	....	1777 '79
Clinton, George.....	New York.....	1739	1812	1775 '77
Clymer, George.....	Pennsylvania.....	1739	1813	1778 '83
Collins, John.....	R. Island	1717	1795	1778 '83
Condiet, Silas.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1781 '84
Contee, Benjamin.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1787 '88
Cooke, Joseph P.....	Connecticut.....	1730	1816	1784 '83
Cooper, John.....	New Jersey .....	....	....	1776 '76
Cornell, Ezekiel.....	R. Island .....	....	....	1780 '83
Crane, Stephen.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1774 '76
Cunning, William.....	N. Carolina.....	....	....	1784 '84
Cushing, Thomas.....	Massachusetts.....	1723	1783	1774 '76
Dana, Francis.....	"	1743	1811	1776 '84
Dana, Nathan.....	"	1752	1834	1785 '88
Dayton, Elias	New Jersey.....	1736	1807	1787 '88

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Deane, Silas.....	Connecticut.....	....	1789	1774 '76
De Hart, John.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1774 '76
De Witt, Charles.....	New York.....	....	....	1783 '85
Dick, Samuel.....	".....	....	....	1783 '84
Dickinson, John.....	Pennsylvania.....	1732	1808	1774 '76
" "	Delaware.....	1732	1808	1776 '80
Dickinson, Philemon.....	".....	1740	1809	1782 '83
Drayton, Wm. H.....	S. Carolina.....	1733	1790	1778 '79
Duane, James.....	New York.....	....	1797	1774 '84
Duer, William.....	".....	....	....	1777 '78
Dyer, Eliphilet.....	Connecticut.....	....	....	1774 '83
Edwards, Pierpont.....	".....	1750	1826	1787 '88
Ellery, William.....	Rhode Island.....	1727	1820	1776 '85
Ellsworth, Oliver.....	Connecticut.....	1745	1807	1777 '84
Elmer, Jonathan.....	New Jersey.....	1745	1817	1776 '88
Evans, John.....	Delaware.....	....	....	1776 '77
Eveleigh, Nicholas.....	South Carolina.....	....	....	1781 '82
Fell, John.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1778 '80
Few, William.....	Georgia.....	1748	1828	1780 '88
Fitzsimmons, Thos.....	Pennsylvania.....	1741	1811	1782 '83
Fitzlough, —.....	Virginia.....	....	....	1779 '81
Fleming, William.....	".....	....	....	1779 '81
Floyd, William.....	New York.....	1734	1821	1774 '83
Folsom, Nathaniel.....	New Hampshire.....	....	....	1774 '80
Forbes, James.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1778 '80
Forrest, Uriah.....	".....	....	1805	1786 '87
Foster, Abiel.....	New Hampshire.....	1735	1806	1783 '85
Franklin, Benjamin.....	Pennsylvania.....	1706	1790	1775 '76
Frelinghuysen, Fred.....	New Jersey.....	1753	1804	1778 '83
Frost, George.....	New Hampshire.....	....	....	1777 '79
Gadsden, Christopher.....	South Carolina.....	1724	1805	1774 '76
Galloway, Joseph.....	Pennsylvania.....	1730	1803	1774 '75
Gansevoort, Leonard.....	New York.....	....	....	1787 '88
Gardner, Joseph.....	Pennsylvania.....	....	....	1784 '85
Gerry, Elbridge.....	Massachusetts.....	1744	1814	1776 '85
Gervais, John L.....	South Carolina.....	....	....	1782 '83
Gibbons, William.....	Georgia.....	....	....	1784 '86
Gilman, John T.....	New Hampshire.....	1759	1828	1782 '83
Gilman, Nicholas.....	".....	1762	1814	1786 '88
Goldsborough, Robert.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1774 '75
Gorham, Nathaniel.....	Massachusetts.....	....	....	1782 '87
Grayson, William.....	Virginia.....	....	1790	1784 '87
Griffin, Cyrus.....	".....	....	....	1778 '88
Gwinnett, Button.....	Georgia.....	1732	1777	1776 '77
Habersham, John.....	".....	1750	1815	1785 '86
Hall, John.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1775 '84
Hall, Lyman.....	Georgia.....	....	1791	1775 '79
Hamilton, Alexander.....	New York.....	1757	1804	1782 '88
Hancock, John.....	Massachusetts.....	1737	1793	1775 '86

MEMBERS OF CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. 125

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Hand, Edward.....	Pennsylvania .....	....	....	1781 '85
Hanson, John.....	Maryland .....	....	....	1781 '83
Hardy, Samuel.....	Virginia .....	....	....	1783 '85
Haring, John.....	New York .....	....	....	1774 '88
Harnett, Cornelius.....	North Carolina	1723	1781	1777 '80
Harrison, Benjamin.....	Virginia	1740	1791	1774 '78
Harrison, Wm.....	Maryland .....	....	....	1783 '87
Harvie, John.....	Virginia .....	....	....	1778 '79
Hawkins, Benjamin.....	North Carolina	1754	1816	1781 '87
Hazard, Jonathan.....	Rhode Island .....	....	....	1787 '88
Hemsley, William.....	Maryland .....	....	....	1782 '84
Henderson, Thomas.....	New Jersey .....	....	....	1779 '80
Henry, James.....	Virginia .....	....	....	1780 '81
Henry, John.....	Maryland .....	....	1798	1778 '87
Henry, Patrick.....	Virginia	1736	1799	1774 '76
Henry, Wm.....	Pennsylvania .....	....	....	1784 '86
Hewes, Joseph.....	North Carolina	1730	1779	1774 '80
Heyward, Thomas, Jr.....	South Carolina	1746	1809	1776 '78
Higginson, Stephen.....	Massachusetts .....	....	....	1782 '83
Hill, Whitmill.....	North Carolina .....	....	....	1778 '81
Hillhouse, Wm.....	Connecticut .....	....	....	1783 '86
Hindman, Wm.....	Maryland .....	....	1822	1784 '87
Holton, Samuel.....	Massachusetts	1738	1816	1778 '87
Hooper, Wm.....	North Carolina	1742	1790	1774 '77
Hopkins, Stephen.....	Rhode Island	1707	1785	1774 '79
Hopkinson, Francis.....	New Jersey	1737	1791	1776 '77
Hornblower, Josiah.....	" .....	....	....	1785 '86
Hosmer, Titus.....	Connecticut .....	....	....	1773 '79
Houston, John.....	Georgia .....	....	....	1775 '77
Houston, Wm. C.....	New Jersey .....	....	....	1779 '85
Houston, Wm.....	Georgia .....	....	....	1784 '87
Howard, John E.....	Maryland	1752	1827	1787 '83
Howell, David.....	Rhode Island .....	....	....	1782 '85
Howley, Rielard.....	Georgia .....	....	....	1780 '81
Huger, Daniel.....	South Carolina .....	....	....	1788 '85
Humphreys, Charles.....	Pennsylvania .....	....	....	1774 '76
Huntington, Benjamin.....	Connecticut .....	....	1800	1780 '88
Huntington, Samuel.....	"	1732	1796	1776 '84
Hutson, Richard.....	South Carolina .....	....	....	1778 '79
Ingersoll, Jared.....	Pennsylvania	1749	1822	1780 '81
Irvine, —.....	" .....	....	....	1786 '88
Izard, Ralph.....	South Carolina	1742	1804	1782 '83
Jackson, David.....	Pennsylvania .....	....	....	1785 '86
Jackson, Jonathan.....	Massachusetts .....	....	....	1782 '82
Jay, John.....	New York	1745	1829	1774 '79
Jefferson, Thomas.....	Virginia	1743	1826	1775 '85
Jenifer, D.....	Maryland .....	....	1855	1778 '82
Johnson, Thomas.....	Maryland .....	....	....	1775 '77
Johnson, Wm. S.....	Connecticut	1727	1819	1784 '87

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Johnston, Samuel	North Carolina..	1783	1816	1780 '82
Jones, Allen	North Carolina..	....	....	1779 '80
Jones, Joseph	Virginia.....	....	....	1777 '83
Jones, Noble W.	Georgia	1725	1805	1775 '83
Jones, Willie	North Carolina..	....	....	1780 '81
Kean, John	South Carolina..	....	....	1785 '87
Kearney, Dyre	Delaware.....	....	....	1786 '88
King, Rufus	Massachusetts..	1755	1827	1784 '87
Kinlock, Francis	South Carolina..	....	....	1780 '81
Kinsey, James	New Jersey.....	....	....	1774 '75
Langdon, John	New Hampshire.	1741	1819	1775 '87
Langdon, Woodbury . . . . .	" .....	....	....	1779 '80
Langworthy, Edward	Georgia.....	....	....	1777 '79
Lansing, John	New York.....	....	....	1784 '88
Laurens, Henry	South Carolina..	....	....	1777 '80
Law, Richard	Connecticut.....	....	....	1777 '84
Lawrance, John	New York.....	1750	1810	1785 '87
Lee, Arthur	Virginia.....	1740	1792	1781 '84
Lee, Francis L.	"	1734	1797	1775 '80
Lee, Henry	"	1750	1818	1785 '88
Lee, Richard Henry	"	1732	1794	1774 '87
Lee, Thomas Sim.	Maryland.....	....	....	1783 '84
Lewis, Francis	New York.....	....	....	1777 '79
L'Hommiedieu, Ezra . . . . .	" .....	....	....	1779 '88
Livermore, Samuel	New Hampshire.	1732	1803	1780 '86
Livingston, Philip	New York.....	1716	1778	1774 '78
Livingston, Robert R.	"	1746	1813	1775 '81
Livingston, Walter . . . . .	" .....	....	....	1784 '85
Livingston, Wm.	New Jersey.....	1741	1790	1774 '76
Lloyd, Edward	Maryland.....	....	1834	1783 '84
Long, Pierce	New Hampshire..	....	....	1784 '86
Lovell, James	Massachusetts...	....	....	1776 '82
Low, Isaac	New York.....	....	....	1774 '75
Lowell, John	Massachusetts. .	1743	1802	1782 '83
Lynch, Thomas	South Carolina..	1749	1779	1774 '76
Lynch, Thomas, Jr. . . . .	" .....	....	....	1776 '77
Madison, James, Jr.	Virginia.....	1751	1836	1780 '88
Manning, ———	Rhode Island..	....	....	1785 '86
Marchant, Henry . . . . .	" .....	....	....	1777 '84
Martin, Luther	Maryland.....	1745	1826	1784 '85
Mathack, Timothy	Pennsylvania..	....	....	1780 '81
Matthews, John	South Carolina..	....	....	1778 '82
McClene, James	Pennsylvania ..	....	....	1778 '80
McComb, Eleazer	Delaware.....	....	....	1782 '84
McDougall, Alexander	New York.....	1750	1786	1781 '85
McHenry, Alexander	Maryland.....	....	....	1783 '86
McKean, Thomas	Delaware.....	1734	1817	1774 '83
Mercer, James	Virginia .....	....	....	1779 '80
Mercer, John F. . . . .	" .....	....	1821	1782 '85

MEMBERS OF CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. 127

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Meredith, —.....	Pennsylvania.....	....	....	1787 '88
Middleton, Arthur.....	South Carolina.....	1744	1787	1776 '83
Middleton, Henry .....	".....	....	1846	1774 '76
Mifflin, Thomas.....	Pennsylvania	1743	1800	1774 '84
Miller, Nathan.....	Rhode Island.....	....	....	1785 '86
Mitchell, Nathaniel.....	Delaware .....	....	....	1786 '88
Mitchell, Stephen M.....	Connecticut.....	1743	1835	1783 '88
Monroe, James.....	Virginia	1758	1831	1783 '86
Montgomery, John	Pennsylvania .....	....	....	1780 '84
Morris, Charles.....	".....	....	....	1783 '84
Morris, Gouverneur.....	New York	1752	1816	1777 '80
Morris, Lewis.....	".....	1726	1798	1775 '77
Morris, Robert.....	Pennsylvania	1734	1806	1776 '78
Morton, John.....	".....	1724	1777	1774 '77
Motte, Isaac.....	South Carolina.....	....	....	1780 '82
Mowry, —.....	Rhode Island.....	....	....	1781 '81
Muhlenberg, Fred. A.....	Pennsylvania.....	1750	1801	1778 '80
Nash, Abner.....	North Carolina.....	....	1736	1782 '86
Neilson, John.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1778 '79
Nelson, Thomas.....	Virginia	1738	1789	1775 '80
Ozgood, Samuel.....	Massachusetts	1749	1813	1780 '84
Otis, Samuel A.....	".....	1741	1814	1787 '88
Pace, William.....	Maryland	1740	1799	1774 '79
Page, Mann.....	Virginia .....	....	....	1777 '77
Paine, Ephraim.....	New York .....	....	....	1784 '85
Paine, Robert Treat.....	Massachusetts	1771	1814	1774 '78
Parker, John	South Carolina.....	....	....	1786 '88
Partridge, George	Massachusetts	1740	1828	1779 '85
Patton, John.....	Delaware .....	....	....	1785 '86
Peabody, Nathaniel.....	New Hampshire	1741	1823	1779 '80
Perry, William.....	Delaware .....	....	....	1785 '86
Pendleton, Edmund.....	Virginia	1721	1803	1774 '75
Penn, John.....	North Carolina	1741	1788	1775 '80
Peters, Richard.....	Pennsylvania	1744	1823	1782 '83
Pettit, Charles.....	".....	....	....	1785 '87
Pierce, W.....	Georgia .....	....	....	1786 '87
Pineckney, Charles.....	South Carolina	1758	1824	1777 '87
Plator, George.....	Maryland .....	....	....	1778 '81
Platt, Zephaniah.....	New York .....	....	....	1784 '86
Potts, Richard.....	Maryland .....	....	....	1781 '82
Ramsay, Nathaniel.....	".....	....	....	1785 '87
Ramsay, David.....	South Carolina	1749	1815	1782 '86
Randolph, Edmund.....	Virginia .....	....	1813	1779 '82
Randolph, Peyton	".....	1728	1775	1774 '75
Read, —.....	Pennsylvania .....	....	....	1787 '88
Read, George.....	Delaware	1734	1798	1774 '77
Read, Jacob.....	South Carolina .....	....	....	1783 '85
Reed, Joseph.....	Pennsylvania	1741	1785	1777 '78
Rhodes, Samuel.....	Pennsylvania .....	....	....	1774 '75

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Ridgely, Richard.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1785 '86
Roberdeau, Daniel.....	Pennsylvania.....	....	....	1777 '79
Rodney, Caesar.....	Delaware.....	1730	1783	1774 '84
Rodney, Thomas.....	".....	....	....	1781 '87
Rogers, David.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1775 '76
Root, Jesse.....	Connecticut.....	....	....	1778 '83
Ross, David.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1786 '87
Ross, George.....	Pennsylvania.....	1730	1779	1774 '77
Rumsey, Benjamin.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1776 '78
Rush, Benjamin.....	Pennsylvania.....	1745	1813	1776 '77
Rutledge, Edward.....	South Carolina.....	1749	1800	1774 '77
Rutledge, John.....	".....	1739	1800	1774 '83
St. Clair, Arthur.....	Pennsylvania.....	1735	1818	1785 '87
Scheurman, J.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1786 '87
Schuyler, Philip.....	New York.....	1733	1804	1775 '81
Scott, Gustavus.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1784 '85
Scott, John M.....	New York.....	....	....	1780 '83
Seudder, Nathaniel.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1777 '79
Searle, James.....	Pennsylvania.....	....	....	1778 '80
Sedgwick, Theodore.....	Massachusetts.....	1746	1813	1785 '88
Seney, Jo-hua.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1787 '88
Sergeant, Jonathan D.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1776 '77
Sharpe, William.....	North Carolina.....	....	....	1779 '82
Sherman, Roger.....	Connecticut.....	1721	1793	1774 '84
Shippen, William.....	Pennsylvania.....	1734	1808	1778 '80
Sitgreaves, John.....	North Carolina.....	....	....	1784 '85
Smith, James.....	Pennsylvania.....	1719	1806	1776 '78
Smith, Jonathan B.....	".....	....	....	1777 '78
Smith, Melanethon.....	New York.....	....	....	1785 '88
Smith, Merewether.....	Virginia.....	....	....	1778 '82
Smith, Richard.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1774 '76
Smith, Thomas.....	Pennsylvania.....	....	....	1780 '82
Smith, William.....	Maryland.....	....	....	1777 '78
Spaight, Richard D.....	North Carolina.....	....	....	1783 '85
Spencer, Joseph.....	Connecticut.....	1714	1789	1778 '79
Ewart, —.....	New Jersey.....	....	....	1784 '85
Stockton, Richard.....	".....	1730	1781	1776 '77
Stone, Thomas.....	Maryland.....	1743	1787	1775 '85
Strong, Jedediah.....	Connecticut.....	....	....	1782 '84
Sturges, Jonathan.....	".....	....	....	1785 '87
Sullivan, James.....	Massachusetts.....	1744	1808	1782 '82
Sullivan, John.....	New Hampshire.....	1740	1795	1774 '81
Swan, John.....	North Carolina.....	....	....	1787 '88
Sykes, James.....	Delaware.....	....	....	1777 '78
Symmes, John C.....	New Jersey.....	1780	1829	1785 '86
Taylor, George.....	Pennsylvania.....	1716	1781	1776 '77
Telfair, Edward.....	Georgia.....	....	....	1777 '83
Thatcher, George.....	Massachusetts.....	1754	1824	1787 '88
Thornton, Matthew.....	New Hampshire.....	1714	1803	1776 '79

MEMBERS OF CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. 129

NAME.	STATE.	BORN.	DIED.	SERVED.
Tilghman, Matthew.....	Maryland.....	.....	.....	1774 '77
Tilton, James.....	Delaware.....	1745	1829	1783 '85
Trapier, Paul.....	South Carolina.....	.....	.....	1777 '78
Treadwell, John.....	Connecticut.....	.....	.....	1785 '86
Trumbull, Joseph.....	".....	.....	.....	1774 '75
Tucker, Thomas T.....	South Carolina.....	.....	1828	1787 '88
Van Dyke, Nicholas.....	Delaware.....	.....	.....	1777 '82
Varnum, James M.....	Rhode Island.....	1749	1789	1780 '87
Vining, John.....	Delaware.....	.....	.....	1784 '86
Wadsworth, James.....	Connecticut.....	.....	.....	1783 '86
Wadsworth, Jeremiah.....	".....	.....	.....	1787 '88
Walton, George.....	Georgia.....	1740	1804	1776 '81
Ward, Artemas.....	Massachusetts.....	1727	1800	1780 '81
Ward, Samuel.....	Rhode Island.....	.....	.....	1774 '76
Washington, George.....	Virginia.....	1732	1799	1774 '75
Wentworth, John, Jr.....	New Hampshire.....	1719	1787	1778 '79
Wharton, Samuel.....	Delaware.....	.....	.....	1782 '83
Whipple, William.....	".....	1780	1785	1776 '79
White, Alexander.....	North Carolina.....	1738	1804	1786 '88
White, Phillips.....	Delaware.....	.....	.....	1782 '83
Williams, John.....	North Carolina.....	.....	.....	1773 '79
Williams, Win.....	Connecticut.....	1731	1811	1770 '84
Williamson, Hugh.....	North Carolina.....	1735	1819	1782 '88
Willing, Thomas.....	Pennsylvania .....	.....	.....	1775 '76
Wilson, James.....	".....	1742	1798	1775 '87
Wingate, Paine.....	New Hampshire.....	1739	1838	1787 '88
Wisner, Henry.....	New York.....	.....	.....	1774 '76
Witherspoon, John.....	New Jersey.....	1729	1794	1776 '83
Wolcott, Oliver.....	Connecticut.....	1726	1797	1775 '84
Wood, Joseph.....	Georgia.....	.....	.....	1777 '79
Wright, Turbett.....	Maryland.....	.....	.....	1781 '82
Wyneoop, Henry.....	Pennsylvania.....	.....	.....	1779 '83
Wythe, George.....	Virginia.....	1726	1806	1775 '77
Yates, Abram, Jr.....	New York.....	.....	.....	1787 '88
Yates, Peter W.....	".....	.....	.....	1785 '87
Zubly, John J.....	Georgia.....	.....	.....	1775 '76

The Continental Congress met

- September 5, 1774, and May 10, 1775, at Philadelphia, Pa.
- December 20, 1776, at Baltimore, Maryland.
- March 4, 1777, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- September 27, 1777, at Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
- September 30, 1777, at York, Pennsylvania.
- July 2, 1778, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

June 30, 1783, at Princeton, New Jersey.
 November 26, 1783, at Annapolis, Maryland.
 November 1, 1784, at Trenton, New Jersey.
 January 11, 1785, at New York.

The Congress of the United States met

From March 4, 1789, to August 12, 1790, at New York.
 From December 6, 1790, to May 14, 1800, at Philadelphia.
 From and since November 17, 1800, at Washington, D. C.

Numerical Recapitulation of Officials.

Presidents of United States....	18	Chaplains of House.....	50
Vice-Presidents "	26	Chaplains of Senate.....	43
Secretaries of State.....	33	Chief Justices.....	8
" Treasury	37	Associate Justices.....	42
" War.....	42	Clerks Supreme Court	6
" Navy	35	Reporters "	7
" Interior.....	12	Marshals "	15
Postmaster-Generals.....	33	Members Continental Congress	847
Attorney-Generals.....	45	Presidents " "	14
Speakers of House.....	53	Signers of Declaration	56
Presidents of Senate.....	69	Signers of Confederation.....	48
Clerks of House.....	20	Signers of Constitution.....	40
Secretaries of Senate.....	6	U. S. Foreign Ministers.....	652

Generals of the First Continental Army.

NAME.	STATE.	RANK.	WHEN COMMISSIONED.
Geo. Washington	Virginia	Com. in Chief...	June 15, 1775
Artemas Ward ...	Massachusetts...	Major-General...	June 17, 1775
Charles Lee.....	Virginia	"	" "
Philip Schuyler...	New York.....	"	June 19, 1775
Israel Putnam....	Connecticut.....	"	" "
Seth Pomeroy	Massachusetts...	Brig.-General....	June 22, 1775
Rich' Montgomery	New York	"	" "
David Wooster...	Connecticut.....	"	" "
William Heath...	Massachusetts...	"	" "
Joseph Spencer...	Connecticut.....	"	" "
John Thomas.....	Massachusetts...	"	" "
John Sullivan....	New Hampshire.	"	" "
Nathaniel Green...	R. I.-land.....	"	" "
Horatio Gates.....	Virginia.....	Adjutant General	June 17, 1775

OFFICERS OF THE LAST CONTINENTAL ARMY. 131

Officers of the Last Continental Army.

NAME.	STATE.	RANK.	WHEN COMMISSIONED.
Geo. Washington.	Virginia	Com.-in-Chief . . .	June 15, 1775
Israel Putnam . . .	Connecticut	Major-General . . .	June 19, 1775
Horatio Gates . . .	Virginia	"	May 16, 1776
William Heath . . .	Massachusetts . . .	"	Aug. 9, 1776
Nathaniel Greene . .	R. Island	"	Aug. 9, 1776
Wm. Lord Stirling .	New Jersey	"	Feb. 19, 1777
Arthur St. Clair .	Pennsylvania	"	Feb. 19, 1777
Benjamin Lincoln . .	Massachusetts . . .	"	Feb. 19, 1777
M. de LaFayette . .	France	"	July 31, 1777
Robert Howe	N. Carolina	"	Oct. 20, 1777
Alex. McDougall . .	New York	"	Oct. 20, 1777
Baron Steuben . . .	Prussia	"	May 6, 1778
Wm. Smallwood . . .	Maryland	"	Sept. 15, 1780
Wm. Moultrie	S. Carolina	"	Nov. 14, 1780
Henry Knox	Massachusetts	"	Nov. 15, 1780
Le Cliv. du Portail .	France	"	Nov. 16, 1780
James Clinton	New York	Brig.-General . . .	Aug. 9, 1776
Lachlan McIntosh . .	Georgia	"	Sept. 10, 1776
John Patterson . . .	Massachusetts	"	Feb. 21, 1777
Anthony Wayne . . .	Pennsylvania	"	Feb. 21, 1777
George Weedon . . .	Virginia	"	Feb. 21, 1777
P. Muhlenberg . . .	"	"	Feb. 21, 1777
George Clinton . . .	New York	"	Mar. 25, 1777
Edward Hand	Pennsylvania	"	April 1, 1777
Charles Scott	Virginia	"	April 2, 1777
Jed. Huntington . .	Connecticut	"	May 12, 1777
John Stark	New Hampshire . . .	"	Oct. 4, 1777
Jethro Sumner . . .	N. Carolina	"	Jan. 9, 1779
Isaac Huger	"	"	Jan. 9, 1779
Mordecai Gist	Maryland	"	Jan. 9, 1779
William Irvine . . .	Pennsylvania	"	Jan. 9, 1779
Daniel Morgan	Virginia	"	Oct. 18, 1780
Moses Hazen	"	"	June 29, 1781
O. H. Williams . . .	Maryland	"	May 9, 1782
John Graton	Massachusetts	"	Jan. 7, 1783
Rufus Putnam	"	"	Jan. 7, 1783
Elias Dayton	New Jersey	"	Jan. 7, 1783

Department Officers of the Last Continental Army.

Adjutant-General Brig.-General Edward Hand, Pennsylvania.
 Quartermaster-General Colonel Timothy Pickering, Connecticut.
 Paymaster-General John Pierce.
 Hospital Director John Cochrane.
 Inspector General Major-General Baron Steuben, of Prussia.
 Inspector of Northern Dep't. Colonel Waler Stewart.
 Chief Engineer Major-Gen. Le Chevalier du Portail, France.
 Judge Advocate General Thomas Edwards.

Regular Troops furnished by the Original Thirteen States.

New Hampshire.....	12,497	Delaware.....	2,386
Massachusetts.....	67,907	Maryland.....	13,912
Rhode Island.....	5,908	Virginia.....	26,678
Connecticut.....	31,939	North Carolina.....	7,263
New York.....	17,781	South Carolina.....	6,417
New Jersey.....	10,726	Georgia.....	2,679
Pennsylvania.....	25,678		
Total.....			231,791

Amount of Continental Money Issued.

OLD ISSUE.	NEW ISSUE.
1776.....	\$20,064,667
1777.....	26,426,333
1778.....	66,965,269
1779.....	149,703,857
1780.....	82,908,320
1781.....	11,408,095
Total.....	<u>\$357,476,541</u>
	\$891,237
	1,179,249
	<u>\$2,070,486</u>
Old Issue.....	857,476,541
Grand Total.....	<u>\$359,547,027</u>

Our Outstanding Paper Currency.

Outstanding June 30, 1862	\$147,725,235 00
" June 30, 1863.....	411,223,045 00
" June 30, 1864	649,004,073 70
" June 30, 1865	698,913,800 25
" June 30, 1866.....	608,870,825 46
" June 30, 1867.....	536,567,523 02
" June 30, 1868.....	444,196,262 47
" June 30, 1869.....	391,649,558 61
" June 30, 1870.....	398,430,502 48
" June 30, 1871.....	397,699,652 06
" June 30, 1872.....	337,240,692 00
" June 30, 1873.....	846,778,027 00

Cost of the four United States Wars.

Revolutionary War, seven years.....	\$185,198,708 00
War of 1812, two and a half years.....	107,159,008 00
Mexican War, two years.....	66,000,000 00
War of the Rebellion, four years, over.....	3,000,000,000 00
<hr/>	
Moderate estimate.....	\$3,308,352,706 00

Sixteen American Wars.

Dutch War.....	1673	Tecumseh War.....	1811
King Philip's.....	1675	War of.....	1812
King William's.....	1689	Algerine Pirates.....	1815
Queen Anne's.....	1744	First Seminole War.....	1817
French and Indian.....	1753	Second Seminole War.....	1845
American Revolution.....	1775	Black Hawk War.....	1832
Indian War.....	1790	Mexican War.....	1846
Barbary War.....	1803	Southern Rebellion.....	1861

Eleven Rebellions in the United States.

Since the organization of the Federal Government eleven attempts have been made to resist its authority. The first was in 1782—a conspiracy of some of the officers of the Federal Army to consolidate the thirteen States into one, and confer the supreme power upon Washington. The second in 1787, called Shay's Insurrection, in Massachusetts. The third in 1794, called the Whisky Insurrection of Pennsylvania. The fourth in 1814, by the Hartford Convention. The fifth in 1820, on the question of the admission of Missouri into the Union. The sixth was a collision between the Legislature of Georgia and the Federal Government in regard to the lands given to the Creek Indians. The seventh was in 1830, with the Cherokees in Georgia. The eighth was the memorable nullifying ordinance of South Carolina, in 1832. The ninth was in 1842, in Rhode Island, between the Suffrage Association and the State authorities. The tenth was in 1856, on the part of Mormons, who resisted the Federal authorities. The eleventh was the late attempt at Secession.

UNITED STATES

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total Population, 1870.	Native Born.	German Born.	Irish Born.	English Born.	Scandinavian Born.
Alabama....	990092	967090	2483	3663	1041	206
Arkansas...	484471	479445	1548	1428	526	209
California...	560247	550416	29701	54121	17639	4791
Connecticut...	587354	423815	12443	70630	18001	511
Delaware...	125016	115879	1142	5907	1421	17
Florida....	187748	182781	507	737	890	87
Georgia....	1184109	1172682	2761	5003	1088	91
Illinois....	2530891	2024038	203758	100162	53471	45570
Indiana....	1680637	1591613	78000	24658	9945	2618
Iowa.....	1104020	98828	60162	40124	16680	81179
Kansas....	361389	316007	12773	10910	6161	6045
Kentucky ..	1321011	1257613	30318	21642	4173	181
Louisiana...	726915	665088	18033	17068	2911	725
Maine....	626915	578034	508	15745	8650	251
Maryland...	780894	697482	47045	23630	4855	225
Massachusetts	1457351	1104032	19072	216120	81099	1935
Michigan...	1184059	910649	64143	42013	82051	5276
Minnesota...	439706	279009	41364	21746	5670	58837
Mississippi...	827922	816731	2950	33539	1088	1214
Missouri...	1721295	1499028	113618	54983	1314	3264
Nebraska...	122493	93245	10554	4999	8603	8997
Nevada....	42491	23690	2181	5035	2549	505
N. Hamps'e.	318303	285089	436	12190	2679	108
New Jersey...	906896	717153	51001	86784	26614	1154
New York...	4392759	3244106	816002	528806	110071	8198
N. Carolina...	1071361	1068332	904	677	490	51
Ohio....	2665360	2292767	182897	82674	36561	600
Oregon....	90933	79323	1875	1967	1347	368
Pennsyl'via	8521951	2976612	160146	235798	69665	2942
R. Island...	21753	161957	1201	31531	9291	152
S. Carolina...	705606	697532	2754	3262	617	111
Tennessee...	1258520	1239294	4539	8018	2085	474
Texas....	818579	756169	23095	4031	2137	926
Vermont....	330551	283306	370	14080	1946	138
Virginia....	1225103	1211409	4030	5191	1909	70
W. Virginia...	442911	424923	6232	6832	1811	27
Wisconsin...	1054670	690171	162314	48479	28192	48057
Arizona....	9658	3840	379	495	134	83
Colorado...	39861	33265	1456	1685	1358	297
Dakota....	14181	9366	563	886	248	1674
Idaho....	14999	7114	509	986	540	240
Montana....	20395	12610	1233	1635	692	324
N. Mexico...	91874	86254	582	513	120	26
Utah....	86786	50884	358	592	10073	7360
Washington...	23953	18931	615	1047	791	347
Wyoming...	9118	5605	672	1102	556	191
Dis. of Col...	131700	115446	4920	8218	1422	56
Total.....	38558871	32991142	1690533	1855927	550924	241685

~~SECRET~~ CENSUS STATISTICS. 135

	Negroes.	Indians.	Asiatics.	Total Population, 1890.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	
	473310	98	...	964201	Alabama.	
	122169	80	98	435150	Arkansas.	
	4372	7911	49910	370994	California.	
	9668	235	2	460147	Connecticut.	
	27794	...	...	112210	Delaware.
	91689	2	...	140424	Florida.	
	543142	40	1	1037286	Georgia.	
	28762	32	1	1711951	Illinois.	
	21500	210	...	1850128	Indiana.	
	5762	48	3	674913	Iowa.	
	17108	914	...	107296	Kansas.	
	22210	108	1	1153684	Kentucky.	
	331210	569	71	708002	Louisiana.	
	1606	499	1	628279	Maine.	
	173391	4	2	687019	Maryland.	
	1443153	13947	151	1231066	Massachus'ta.	
	1167292	11849	4926	749113	Michigan.	
	438257	759	690	172023	Minnesota.	
	382996	441201	809	791335	Mississippi.	
	118071	75	8	1182012	Missouri.	
	122117	789	87	288411	Nebraska.	
	38059	357	23	6357	Nevada.	
	317607	580	23	926073	N. Hamp's'e.	
	875107	30658	16	672335	New Jersey.	
	4330210	52081	439	3880735	New York.	
	678170	391650	1311	992632	N. Carolina.	
	2501916	63213	100	1	2330511	Ohio.
	86929	316	318	52465	Oregon.	
	3456609	65294	31	2906215	Pennsylv'a.	
	212219	4980	151	176620	R. Island.	
	289667	415814	121	704708	S. Carolina.	
	936119	322331	70	1106801	Tennessee.	
	561700	253475	379	604215	Texas.	
	47155	320613	924	815068	Vermont.	
	13754	712180	512841	1219630	Virginia.	
	17091	421033	17980	376688	W. Virgin'a.	
334499	1051351	2113	1206	773881	Wisconsin.	
	5809	9581	26	31	Arizona.	
	6599	39231	456	180	Colorado.	
	4815	12887	91	1200	Dakota.	
	7885	10618	60	4274	Idaho.	
	7979	18306	183	157	Montana.	
	5621	93303	172	1309	N. Mexico.	
	30702	86044	118	179	Utah.	
	5621	22195	207	1319	Washington.	
	3713	126	183	66	Wyoming.	
	10254	83278	43404	15	Dis. of Col.	
	5507229	33589377	4880000	25731	83254	
					81437329	

Population of the Principal Cities of the United States.

CITIES.	1870	1860	CITIES.	1870	1860
Adrian, Mich...	8438	6218	Dover, N. H....	9294	8502
Akron, Ohio...	10006	8477	Dubuque, Iowa.	18434	13000
Albany, N. Y...	69422	62367	E. Saginaw, Mich	11350	3001
Alexandria, Va.	13570	12652	Elizabeth, N. J...	20832	11587
Allegheny, Pa...	58180	28702	Elmira, N. Y....	15863	....
Allentown, Pa...	13884	8025	Erie, Pa.....	19646	9419
Alton, Illinois...	8665	3585	Evansville, Ind.	21830	11484
Altoona, Pa....	10610	8591	Fall River, Mass.	26766	14026
Atlanta, Ga....	21789	9554	Fond du Lac, Wis	12764	5450
Auburn, N. Y...	17225	10988	Fort Wayne, Ind.	17718	9000
Augusta, Ga...	15839	14875	Frederick, Md...	8526	8143
Aurora, Illinois...	11162	6011	Galesburg, Ill. .	10158	4953
Baltimore, Md...	267354	212418	Galveston, Tex..	13618	7307
Bangor, Maine...	18289	16407	Georgetown, D.C.	11384	8733
Bellville, Ill....	8146	7520	G'd Rapids, Mich	16507	8084
Biddeford, Me...	10282	9349	Hamilton, Ohio..	11081	7223
Binghamton, N. York.....	12692	8325	Hannibal, Mo...	10125	6505.
Bloomington, Ill	14590	7075	Harrisburg, Pa...	23104	13405
Boston, Mass...	250526	202977	Harford, Ct....	37180	17966
Bridgeport, Ct...	18969	13299	Haverhill, Mass.	13092	9995
Brooklyn, N. Y...	396099	266661	Hoboken, N. J...	20297	9659
Buffalo, N. Y...	117714	81129	Houston, Tex...	9382	4845
Burlington, Iowa	14930	6706	Hudson, N. Y...	8615	7187
Burlington, Vt...	14387	7413	Indianapolis, Ind	48244	18611
Cambridge, Mass	39634	2606	Jackson, Mich...	11447	4799
Camden, N. J...	20045	14358	Jacksonville, Ill.	9203	5528
Canton, Ohio...	8660	4041	Janesville, Wis.	8789	7702
Chicago, Illinois	298977	112172	Jersey City, N. J	82546	29226
Charleston, S.C.	48956	40407	Kansas City, Mo	82260	4418
Charlestown, Mass.....	28323	25065	Keokuk.....	12766	8136
Chillicothe, Ohio	8920	4581	Knoxville, Tenn.	8682	....
Chester, Pa....	9485	4631	Lafayette, Ind...	13506	9387
Cincinnati, Ohio	216239	161044	Lancaster, Pa...	20233	17603
Cleveland, Ohio	92829	43417	Lawrence, Kan..	8320	1645
Columbia, S. C.	9298	8052	Lawrence, Mass.	28921	17639
Columbus, Ohio	31274	18554	Leavenworth, Kan	17873	7429
Cohoes, N. Y...	15357	8799	Lewiston, Me...	13600	7424
Concord, N. H...	12241	10896	Lexington, Ky...	14801	9321
Council Bluffs, Iowa....	10020	2011	Little Rock, Ark	12380	3727
Covington, Ky.	24505	16471	Lockport, N. Y.	12426	....
Davenport, Iowa	20028	11267	Logansport, Ind.	8950	2979
Dayton, Ohio...	30473	20081	Louisville, Ky ..	100753	68033
Des Moines, Io'a	12035	8905	Lowell, Mass....	40928	36827
Detroit, Mich...	79577	45619	Lynn, Mass.....	28233	19083
			Macon, Ga.....	10810	8247
			Manchester, N.H	23526	20107
			Madison, Ind ...	10709	8130

POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL CITIES. **137**

CITIES.	1870	1860	CITIES.	1870	1860
Madison, Wis....	9176	6611	Racine, Wis....	9880	7822
Mansfield, Ohio.	8029	4581	Raleigh, N. C...	7790	4780
Memphis, Tenn.	40226	22621	Reading, Pa....	38930	23162
Milwaukee, Wis.	71440	45246	Richmond, Ind..	9445	6023
Minneapolis, Minn.	13066	2563	Richmond, Va..	51038	37907
Mobile, Ala....	32034	29258	Rochester, N.Y.	62386	48204
Nashua, N. H....	10543	1085	Rome, N. Y.....	11000	3584
Nashville, Tenn.	25865	16988	Sacramento, Cal.	18283	12797
Natchez, Miss..	9057	6612	St. Joseph, Mo..	19565	8932
N. Albany, Ind.	15398	12647	St. Louis, Mo... St. Paul, Min....	310804	160773 20080
Newark, N. J..	105059	71941	Salem, Mass....	24117	22252
New Bedford, Mass.....	211320	22300	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	12854	8207
Newburgh, N.Y.	17014	15196	San Antonio, Tex.	12256	8235
Newburyport, Mass.....	21595	13401	Sandusky, Ohio.	13000	8108
New Brunswick, N. J.....	15058	11250	S. Francisco, Cal.	149473	56802
New Haven, Ct.	50840	39267	Savannah, Ga...	28235	22202
N. Orleans, La.	191418	118670	Schenectady, NY	10026	9576
Newport, Ky...	15087	10046	Scranton, Pa....	35092	9223
Newport, R. I.	12521	10508	Springfield, Ill..	17364	9320
New York, N.Y	942292	805651	Springfield, Mass.	26703	15199
Norfolk, Va....	19229	14620	Springfield, Ohio	12652	7002
Norwich, Ct....	16653	14048	Steubenville, "	8107	6154
Ogdensburg,... N. Y.....	10076	7409	Stockton, Cal...	10966	8679
Omaha, Neb....	16083	1881	Syracuse, N. Y..	43051	28119
Orange, N. J...	9348	8877	Taunton, Mass..	18629	15376
Oshkosh, Wis..	12643	6086	Terre Haute, Ind.	16103	8594
Oswego, N. Y..	20910	16816	Titusville, Pa...	8629	438
Paterson, N. J..	33579	19586	Toledo, Ohio....	31534	18768
Pecoria, Ill....	22849	14045	Trenton, N. J...	22974	17298
Petersburg, Va.	18950	18266	Troy, N. Y.....	46405	39232
Philadelphia, Pa.	674022	505529	Utica, N. Y.....	28304	22529
Pittsburg, Pa...	86076	49217	Vicksburg, Miss.	12443	4591
Portland, Me...	31413	20341	Washington, D.C	109199	61122
Portland, Oreg'n	8293	2868	Waterbury, Ct..	10826	10004
Portsmouth, N.H.	9211	9335	Watertown, N.Y.	9336	...
Portsmouth, O.	10592	6268	Wheeling, W. V.	19280	14083
Portsmouth, Va.	10492	9488	Williamsport, Pa	16030	5564
Po'keepsie, N.Y	20080	14726	Wilmington, Del	30341	21258
Providence, R.I.	68904	50666	Wilmington, N.C	18446	9552
Quincy, Ill.....	24052	13718	Worcester, Mass.	41105	24960
			York, Pa.....	11003	8605
			Zanesville, Ohio.	10010	9229

The United States Census by Decades.

YEAR.	WHITES.	NEGROES, ETC.	TOTAL.
1860	26,922,587	4,520,784	31,443,321
1870	33,675,874	4,880,009	38,555,983
1880	49,858,949	6,591,292	56,450,241
1890	69,357,430	7,009,550	77,366,980
1900	90,864,343	9,491,459	100,355,802

The United States Census.**POPULATION OF SOME OF THE LARGE CITIES—PLACES OF NATIVITY.**

The following table of special nativities has been obtained from the Census Office :

NEW YORK CITY.

Total population.....	949,293
Born in the United States.....	523,198
Born in the State.....	484,109
Born in New Jersey.....	8,061
Born in Connecticut.....	5,140
Born in Pennsylvania.....	4,099

PHILADELPHIA.

Total population.....	674,023
Born in the United States.....	490,398
Born in the State.....	428,250
Born in New Jersey.....	18,157
Born in Delaware.....	9,896
Born in New York.....	8,865

BROOKLYN.

Total population.....	896,099
Born in the United States.....	251,381
Born in the State.....	219,774
Born in New Jersey.....	6,009
Born in Massachusetts.....	5,711
Born in Connecticut.....	5,264

BALTIMORE.

Total population.....	267,354
-----------------------	---------

Born in the United States.....	210,870
Born in the State.....	187,450
Born in Virginia and West Virginia.....	9,073
Born in Pennsylvania.....	5,124
Born in New York.....	2,015

BOSTON.

Total population.....	250,526
Born in the United States.....	172,450
Born in the State.....	127,620
Born in Maine.....	14,853
Born in New Hampshire.....	7,612
Born in Vermont.....	2,493

BUFFALO.

Total population.....	117,714
Born in the United States.....	71,477
Born in the State.....	65,890
Born in Pennsylvania.....	996
Born in Massachusetts.....	769
Born in Connecticut.....	513

JERSEY CITY.

Total population.....	82,546
Born in the United States.....	50,711
Born in the State.....	27,506
Born in New York.....	17,590
Born in Pennsylvania.....	1,201
Born in Massachusetts.....	1,147

ALBANY.

Total population.....	69,423
Born in the United States.....	44,215
Born in the State.....	44,981
Born in Massachusetts.....	591
Born in Connecticut.....	283
Born in Pennsylvania.....	227

PROVIDENCE.

Total population.....	68,904
Born in the United States.....	51,727
Born in the State.....	37,225
Born in Massachusetts.....	6,933
Born in Connecticut.....	1,820
Born in New York.....	1,675

Immigration, from 1820 to 1871—51 Years.

YEAR.	NUMBER.	YEAR.	NUMBER.	YEAR.	NUMBER.	YEAR.	NUMBER.
1820	8,885	1833	58,640	1846	154,416	1859	121,282
1821	9,127	1834	65,365	1847	234,968	1860	153,640
1822	6,911	1835	45,374	1848	226,527	1861	91,920
1823	6,354	1836	76,242	1849	297,024	1862	91,987
1824	7,912	1837	79,340	1850	369,980	1863	176,282
1825	10,199	1838	39,914	1851	379,466	1864	193,418
1826	10,837	1839	68,069	1852	371,603	1865	248,120
1827	18,875	1840	84,066	1853	368,645	1866	318,554
1828	27,382	1841	80,289	1854	427,833	1867	298,358
1829	22,520	1842	104,565	1855	200,877	1868	297,215
1830	23,322	1843	52,496	1856	200,436	1869	389,651
1831	22,633	1844	78,615	1857	251,306	1870	387,098
1832	60,482	1845	114,371	1858	123,126		
Total.....					7,556,007		

Number of Immigrants who spoke English..... 4,104,553
 " " " German and Scandinavian.. 2,643,069
 " " " Slavic:..... 7,873
 " " " Asiatic languages..... 109,169
 " " " African languages..... 571
 " " " Greek..... 195
 " " " French, Italian, Portuguese,
 or Spanish..... 377,889

Our Immigrants, for 50 Years past, came from

Abyssinia	5	Cape Good Hope	88	Greece.....	195
Arabia.....	83	Cape de Verde..	71	Guiana	53
Australia,.....	246	Central America.	1,067	Gt. Britain (gen-	
Austria.....	7,904	Chili	28	eral).....	1,824,078
Azores, The....	6,636	China.....	108,610	Hayti.....	81
Barbary States ..	11	Corsica.....	11	Holland	30,905
Belgium.....	16,850	Cuba.....	8,960	Hungary.....	488
Bermudas.....	61	Denmark.....	23,221	Iceland.....	11
Bolivia	8	East India.....	79	India.....	179
Brazil.....	45	Egypt.....	20	Ireland.....	1,406,080
Brit. America... ^{271,185}		England	501,316	Italy	23,387
Buenos Ayres...	7	France.....	245,147	Jamaica	85
Canaries, The... ²⁹⁰		Germany.....	2,250,822	Japan	215

Liberia.....	64	Poland.....	3,955	St. Helena.....	33
Madeira	813	Porto Rico.....	50	Sweden and Nor-	
Malta.....	127	Portugal.....	4,416	way.....	151,104
Mexico	20,039	Prussia	100,983	Switzerland.....	61,269
Miquelon.....	3	Russia.....	2,930	Syria.....	4
New Grenada...	2	Sandwich Isles..	35	Turkey.....	299
New Zealand....	17	Sardinia.....	2,103	Venezuela.....	40
Norway. (see Sweden)		Scotland.....	82,403	Wales.....	12,913
Pacific Islands ..	5	Sicily.....	675	West Indies (in	
Paraguay.....	1	S. America (gen-		general).....	45,458
Peru	36	eral)	7,407	Other countries,	
Persia.....	14	Spain.....	23,090	not specified..	312,889

Destination of Immigrants, from 1855 to 1870.

Alabama.....	577	Japan	1	North Carolina..	784
Arkansas.....	302	Kansas.....	5,052	Ohio	120,428
Australia.....	13	Kentucky.....	11,657	Oregon.....	189
Bermuda	2	Louisiana.....	4,353	Pennsylvania..	224,880
British Columbia	466	Maine	4,013	Rhode Island..	21,430
California.....	22,823	Maryland.....	18,033	Russian America ..	1
Canada.....	50 ⁴ 828	Massachusetts..	111,129	South America..	556
Central America,	113	Mexico.....	210	Sandwich Isles..	1
China.....	6	Minnesota	29,360	South Carolina..	1,854
Colorado.....	170	Mississippi.....	603	Tennessee	1,523
Connecticut.....	39,169	Missouri.....	44,309	Utah.....	28,735
Cuba.....	349	Montana.....	33	Unknown.....	22,035
Dacotah	49	Nebraska.....	4,198	Vermont.....	4,405
Delaware.....	2,011	Nevada.....	80	Virginia.....	8,235
District Columbia	9,129	New Brunswick,	1,028	Vancouver's Is..	6
Florida.....	199	New Dominion..	816	Washington Ter.	6
Georgia.....	1,623	New Hampshire,	2,859	West Indies	141
Idaho.....	82	New Jersey	68,109	West Virginia...	172
Illinois.....	213,815	New Mexico	50	Wisconsin	121,680
Indiana.....	29,570	New York, and		Wyoming.....	5
Iowa	44,286	not avowed...	972,267		

Number whose avowed destination was the Eastern States.....183,005

"	"	"	"	South Eastern States..	13,444
"	"	"	"	Middle States.....	317,169
"	"	"	"	North Western States.	664,389
"	"	"	"	South Western States.	66,917
"	"	"	"	Pacific States.....	47,173

Number whose destination was New York, or "Unknown".....994,302

Government Receipts and Expenditures.

From June 30, 1860, to June 30, 1870.

YEARS.	RECEIPTS.	EXPENDITURES.
1860	\$55,976,833 80	\$63,025,789 84
1861	41,344,988 82	66,357,128 20
1862	51,935,720 76	474,744,781 22
1863	111,399,766 48	714,709,995 58
1864	260,623,717 44	855,234,087 86
1865	329,567,886 66	1,290,312,982 41
1866	560,250,353 00	530,869,416 00
1867	490,634,010 27	857,542,478 71
1868	405,638,083 32	837,340,284 86
1869	370,943,747 21	821,490,597 75
1870	408,831,373 42	292,111,269 31
Total, 10 yrs.	\$3,087,155,475 30	\$5,303,700,811 23

The difference between these two aggregates is \$2,216,545, 885 93. The average annual expenditure for a period of ten years is \$530,370,081.12. The average annual receipts for the same period are \$308,715,547.53. From 1860 to the close of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1865, the expenditures were largely in excess of the receipts. From the latter period to June 30, 1870, the receipts very considerably exceeded the expenditures, in the aggregate amounting to \$407,003,518.60.

In the following items we see for what the expenditures were incurred for ten years, ending June 30, 1870:

For the Executive.....	\$50,000,000 00
For the Judiciary, about.....	15,000,000 00
For the Army and Volunteers.....	1,140,632,060 94
For the Quartermasters' supplies, Engineers' and miscellaneous supplies of the War Department and Army.....	2,140,776,896 53
For Bounties from 1863 to 1870.....	98,208,000 00
For the Navy.....	480,043,081 25
For Pensions, naval and military.....	136,931,457 58
For the Indians.....	39,285,017 78

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES. **143**

For interest on the Public Debt.....	\$851,850,718 29
For Congress.....	86,969,649 78
For Public Buildings, over.....	17,000,000 00
For Postal deficiencies, over.....	25,000,000 00
For Improvement of Rivers and Harbors, nearly	13,000,000 00
For Foreign Intercourse, over.....	20,000,000 00
For expenses of collecting Customs Revenue...	52,591,811 93
For expenses of collecting Internal Revenue since 1800.....	39,000,000 00
For various miscellaneous expenses, over.....	175,000,000 00
Public Debt in 1800, about.....	100,000,000 00
Public Debt in 1870, about.....	2,000,000,000 00

Statement showing the Expenditures and Receipts of the United States Government, for the following fiscal years and parts of a year :

FISCAL YEAR, ENDING JUNE 30.	EXPENDITURES.	FISCAL YEAR, ENDING JUNE 30.	RECEIPTS.
1808	\$377,340,285	1808	\$405,638,088
1809	282,865,278	1809	870,943,747
1870	309,623,560	1870	411,255,477
1871	202,177,188	1871	388,923,945
1872	277,517,963	1872	874,100,807
*1872	149,075,303	*1872	172,350,839

* July 1st to December 31st.

	EXPORTS.	RE-EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.
12 months, ending Feb. 1, 1870.....	\$473,962,152	\$83,430,040	\$479,179,957
12 months, ending Feb. 2, 1871.....	526,724,961	26,417,678	504,276,452
12 months, ending Feb. 8, 1872.....	561,820,711	26,401,928	603,229,435
10 months, ending Dec. 1872.....	493,275,465	22,104,828	579,269,844
Total.....	\$2,055,783,289	\$108,354,464	\$2,151,955,688

	EXPORTS.	RE-EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.
12 months, ending Mar., 1870.....	\$494,471,041	\$82,792,457	\$467,030,808
12 months, ending Mar., 1871.....	535,078,148	28,911,292	518,096,807
12 months, ending Mar., 1872.....	552,955,501	23,077,856	604,824,047
9 months, ending Dec., 1872	442,670,459	20,202,711	516,754,532
Total.....	\$2,025,175,147	\$105,044,316	\$2,101,706,194
<hr/>			
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1870.....	\$499,002,148	\$30,427,159	\$462,377,587
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1871	562,518,651	28,459,899	541,493,708
Fiscal year ending June 30, 1872	549,219,718	22,769,749	640,338,766
6 months, ending Dec., 1872.....	296,178,862	14,188,453	823,777,593
Total.....	\$1,907,009,374	\$95,795,260	\$1,967,987,654

Growth of Railroads in the United States.

Year.	Miles.	Year.	Miles.	Year.	Miles.
1828.....	3	1843	4,174	1858	25,000
1829.....	28	1844	4,311	1859	26,755
1830.....	41	1845	4,477	1860	28,789
1831.....	54	1846	4,870	1861	30,593
1832.....	131	1847	5,336	1862	31,769
1833.....	576	1848	5,598	1863	32,120
1834.....	762	1849	6,350	1864	33,860
1835.....	918	1850	7,475	1865	34,442
1836.....	1,102	1851	9,021	1866	35,085
1837.....	1,431	1852	11,027	1867	36,896
1838.....	1,843	1853	13,497	1868	38,823
1839.....	1,920	1854	15,360	1869	42,245
1840.....	2,197	1855	17,398	1870	48,860
1841.....	3,319	1856	19,251	1871	53,399
1842.....	8,535	1857	22,020	1872	60,852

Statistics of Ignorance in the United States.

ILLITERACY IN THE NORTH.

Maine.....	19,052	Indiana.....	127,124
New Hampshire.....	9,926	Wisconsin.....	55,441
Vermont.....	17,706	Illinois.....	188,584
Massachusetts.....	97,742	Minnesota.....	24,413
Rhode Island.....	21,921	Iowa.....	45,672
Connecticut.....	29,616	Nebraska	4,861
New York.....	241,152	Kansas.....	24,550
New Jersey.....	54,687	California.....	31,716
Pennsylvania.....	222,356	Oregon.....	4,427
Ohio.....	173,172	Nevada.....	872
Michigan.....	53,127		

ILLITERACY IN THE SOUTH.

	White.	Colored.		White.	Colored.
Delaware....	11,280	11,820		Georgia.....	124,985
Maryland ...	46,972	88,703		Alabama....	92,059
D. Columbia.	4,876	23,843		Florida	18,904
Virginia....	123,538	322,236		Mississippi..	48,028
W. Virginia.	71,493	9,097		Missouri....	161,763
Kentucky ...	201,077	181,050		Arkansas...	64,005
N. Carolina.	191,901	205,032		Louisiana...	50,749
Tennessee...	178,727	185,941		Texas.....	70,805
S. Carolina..	55,107	235,164			
Total.....					
				1,516,339	2,671,396

ILLITERACY AMONG WHITE ADULT VOTERS.

Maine.....	6,516	Indiana	36,931
New Hampshire.....	3,361	Wisconsin.....	17,637
Vermont.....	6,867	Illinois.....	40,801
Massachusetts.....	30,920	Minnesota.....	8,034
Rhode Island	5,922	Iowa.....	14,782
Connecticut.....	8,990	Nebraska.....	956
New York.....	73,201	Kansas.....	5,694
New Jersey	14,515	California.....	12,362
Pennsylvania.....	61,350	Oregon.....	1,085
Ohio.....	41,439	Nevada.....	474
Michigan.....	17,513	Delaware.....	3,466

Maryland.....	13,344	Georgia.....	21,899
District of Columbia....	1,214	Alabama.....	17,429
Virginia.....	27,046	Florida.....	8,876
West Virginia.....	15,181	Mississippi.....	9,357
Kentucky.....	48,826	Missouri.....	34,780
North Carolina.....	27,557	Arkansas.....	18,610
Tennessee.....	87,713	Louisiana.....	12,048
South Carolina.....	12,490	Texas.....	17,505
Total			743,402

COMPARATIVE ILLITERACY OF THE SEXES.

	Male.	Female.		Male.	Female.
Maine.....	9,644	9,403	Oregon.....	1,873	1,028
N. Hampshire.	4,581	5,345	Nevada.....	517	157
Vermont.....	9,283	8,417	Delaware	10,973	12,127
Massachusetts.	87,075	60,649	Maryland.....	61,980	73,514
R. Island.....	8,681	13,220	D. Columbia ..	11,418	17,301
Connecticut...	12,374	17,214	Virginia	211,278	234,496
New York	96,977	144,175	West Virginia.	36,584	44,906
New Jersey...	23,409	31,274	Kentucky.....	157,239	174,888
Pennsylvania..	82,457	130,894	N. Carolina ...	195,092	201,301
Ohio	75,248	97,901	Tennessee.....	163,195	201,473
Michigan.....	26,598	24,706	S. Carolina.....	137,246	153,085
Indiana.....	53,313	73,702	Georgia	220,053	248,523
Wisconsin ...	25,606	29,539	Alabama.....	181,309	201,048
Illinois.....	59,494	74,079	Florida.....	34,666	37,132
Minnesota.....	11,234	12,809	Mississippi....	150,984	161,707
Iowa.....	20,965	24,704	Missouri.....	105,765	116,620
Nebraska.....	2,564	2,271	Arkansas.....	63,194	70,123
Kansas.....	12,391	11,949	Louisiana.....	133,351	142,391
California	15,155	11,919	Texas.....	110,448	111,064
Total				2,608,847	3,034,687

Total of both sexes in the United States, 5,000,074, of whom 777,804 are foreigners; 665,985 of the latter in the Northern States, 39,496 in the Pacific States, 72,383 in the Southern States.

United States Civil Service Reform Commission.

Dorman B. Eaton, of New York, *vice* G. W. Curtis, resigned.

Samuel Shellabarger, of Ohio, *vice* Joseph Medill resigned.

Alexander G. Cattell, of New Jersey.

D. A. Walker, of Pennsylvania.

E. B. Elliott, of the Treasury Department.

Joseph H. Blackfan, of the Post-office Department.

Joint High Commission on the the Alabama Claims.*On the part of the United States.*

Hamilton Fish, Secretary of State.

Robert C. Schenck, Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen. to Great Britain.

Samuel Nelson, Associate Justice of United States Supreme Court.

E. Rockwood Hoar, ex-United States Attorney-General.

George H. Williams, ex-Senator from Oregon.

On the part of Great Britain.

Right Hon. Earl de Grey and Ripon, Lord President of the Queen's Privy Council.

Right Hon. Sir Stafford H. Northcote, Bart, M. P.

Sir Edward Thornton, K.C.B., British Minister to the U. S.

Sir J. A. McDonald, K.C.B., and Minister of Justice of Canada.

Prof. Montague Bernard, of the University of Oxford.

Lord Charles Tenterden, Secretary.

American and British Joint Claims Commission under the Treaty of Washington.*Commissioner on the part of the United States,*

James Somerville Frazer.

Commissioner on the part of Great Britain,

The Right Hon. Russel Gurney, M. P., Recorder of London.

Commissioner named jointly by the President and British Queen,

Count Louis Corti, Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen. from Italy to the

United States, the President of the Commission.

Solicitor and Agent for the United States—Robert S. Hale.

Solicitor and Agent for Great Britain—Hon. Henry Howard.

Secretary of the Commission—Thomas C. Cox.

Secretary of Her Majesty's Commission—Sir H. Stafford Northcote.

Counsel on the part of Great Britain—J. Mandeville Carlisle.

Members of the Tribunal of Arbitration under the Treaty of Washington, ratified July 4, 1871.

On the part of the United States—Charles Francis Adams, of Massachusetts.

On the part of Great Britain—Right Hon. Sir Alexander J. E. Cockburn, Bart, Lord Chief Justice of England.

On the part of the King of Italy—Senator Count Selopis.

On the part of the Emperor of Brazil—Baron de Itajuba.

On the part of Switzerland—Jacob Stæmpfli.

Agent to represent the United States—J. C. Bancroft Davis, Ass't. Secretary of State.

Agent to represent Great Britain—Lord Charles Tenterden.

Counsel on the part of the United States—William M. Evarts, Benjamin R. Curtis, and Morrison R. Waite.

Counsel for Great Britain—Sir Roundell Palmer.

Solicitor for the United States—Charles C. Beaman, Jr.

American and Spanish Joint Claims Commission.

Arbitrator on the part of the United States—William T. Otto.

Arbitrator on the part of Spain—Señor Don Luis de Potestad.

Umpire—Baron Charles Lederer, Envoy Ex. and Min. Plen. of Austria—Hungary.

Counsel on the part of the United States—Thomas J. Durant.

Counsel on the part of Spain—J. Mandeville Carlisle.

Southern Claims Commission.

Asa O. Aldis, of Vermont. James B. Howell, of Iowa.
Orange Ferris, of New York.

Board of Indian Commissioners.

Felix R. Brunot, of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Chairman.
Thomas K. Cree, Secretary.

Robert Campbell, St. Louis. Nathan Bishop, New York.

William E. Dodge, New York. John V. Farnell, Chicago.

George H. Stuart, Philadelphia. Edward S. Tobey, Boston.

John D. Lang, Maine. N. J. Turney, Ohio.

MINISTERS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES. **151**

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Campbell, Lewis D.	1811	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Mexico.....	1806
Carnichael, Wm.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Spain.....	1790
Carr, Dabney S.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Turkey.....	1843
Carter, D. K.	....	....	"	Bolivia.....	1861
Cass, Lewis.....	1772	1866	E. E. Min. Plen.	France.....	1836
Cass, Lewis, Jr.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Papal States.....	1849
" "	....	....	Min. Res.....	".....	1854
Cathcart, James L.	....	....	Consul.....	Tripoli.....	1797
" "	....	....	Consul-general.....	Algiers.....	1802
" "	....	....	Consul.....	Tunis.....	1803
Caverly, Z. B.	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Peru.....	1855
Cazeau, W. L.	....	....	Commissioner.....	Dominican Rep.	1854
Chandler, Joseph R.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Two Siciles.....	1858
Chauncey, Isaac.....	1772	1840	Capt. U. S. N.	Algiers.....	1816
Chew, Wm. W.	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Russia.....	1837
Chinn, Thomas W.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Two Siciles.....	1849
Clark, Franklin H.	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Brazil.....	1851
Clarke, Beverly L.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Guatemala.....	1858
" "	....	....	"	Honduras.....	1858
Clay, Cassius M.	1810	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Russia.....	1861
Clay, Green.....	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Italy.....	1861
Clay, Henry.....	1777	1852	Min. Plen. & Ex.	Shent.....	1814
Clay, James B.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Portugal.....	1849
Clay, John R.	" "	....	Sec. of Legation	Russia.....	1830
" "	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	".....	1836
" "	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Austria.....	1838
" "	....	....	"	Russia.....	1845
" "	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Peru.....	1847
Clay, Thomas H.	1814	1871	E. E. Min. Plen.	".....	1853
" "	....	....	Min. Res.....	Honduras.....	1863
Clemson, Thos. G.	....	....	"	Nicaragua.....	1862
Clifford, Nathan.....	1803	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Belgium.....	1844
" "	....	....	Commissioner.....	Mexico.....	1848
Coggshall, W. T.	1868	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	".....	1848
*Cogswell, J. G.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Ecuador.....	1866
Collins, Samuel P.	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Spain.....	1842
Conkling, Alfred.....	....	....	Consul.....	Morocco.....	1854
Cooley, James.....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Mex co.....	1852
Corwin, Thomas.....	1794	1865	Chg. d'Aff.....	Peru.....	1820
Corwin, Wm. H.	....	....	E. E. & Plen.	Mexico.....	1861
" "	....	....	Sec. of Legation	".....	1861
Cox, Ferdinand.....	....	....	"	Brazil.....	1851
Cox, Samuel S.	....	....	"	Peru.....	1855
Cramer, M. J.	....	....	"	Denmark.....	1870
Crawford, Wm. H.	1772	1834	Min. Res.....	France.....	1813
Cripps, John.....	....	....	Min. Plen.....	Mexico.....	1853
Crosby, E. O.	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Guatemala.....	1861
Crump, William.....	....	....	Min. Res.....	Chili.....	1844
Culver, Erastus D.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Venezuela.....	1862
Curtin, Andrew G.	1817	....	Min. Res.....	Russia.....	1867
Cushing, Caleb.....	1800	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	China.....	1843
" "	....	....	Commissioner.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	".....
Cushing, Courtland.....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Ecuador.....	1843
Cushman, John F.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Argentine Cou.	1850
Dallas, George M.	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Russia.....	1859
" "	....	....	"	Great Britain ..	1837
*Dana, F.....	1743	1811	" "	France.....	1856
					1797

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Dana, John W.....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Bolivia.....	1854
Daniel, John M.....	.....	.....	".....	Sardinia.....	1854
Davezac, Auguste.....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legation	Netherlands.....	1829
" "	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	".....	1831
" "	.....	.....	".....	Two Sicilies.....	1833
" "	.....	.....	".....	Netherlands.....	1845
Davie, Wm. R.....	1756	1820	E. E. & Min. Res.	France.....	1799
Davis, John C. B.....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legation	Great Britain.....	1849
Davis, John W.....	.....	.....	Commissioner.	China.....	1848
Dayton, Wm. L.....	1807	.....	E. E. & Min. Plen.	France.....	1861
Dearborn, H., Sr.....	1751	1829	".....	Portugal.....	1822
Deas, William A.....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Great Britain.....	1795
Decatur, Stephen.....	1779	1820	Capt. U. S. N.....	Algiers.....	1815
Delong, C. E.....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Japan.....	1869
De Witt, Chas. G.....	.....	1839	Chg. d'Aff.....	Central America.....	1833
Dickerson, Mahlon.....	1769	1833	E. E. Min. Plen.	Russia.....	1834
Dickinson, A. B.....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Nicaragua.....	1861
" "	.....	.....	E. E. & Min.	".....	1863
Dillon, Romain.....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legation	Brazil.....	1858
Dimitry, Alex.....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Nicaragua.....	1859
Dix, John A.....	1798	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	France.....	1866
Dodge, Augustus C.....	.....	.....	".....	Spain.....	1855
Donelson, Andw. J.....	1800	1871	Chg. d'Aff.....	Texas.....	1844
" "	.....	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Prussia.....	1846
" "	.....	.....	" "	Germany.....	1848
Dryer, Thomas J.....	.....	.....	Commissioner.	Sandwich Is.....	1861
Eames, Charles.....	.....	.....	".....	".....	1849
" "	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Venezuela.....	1854
" "	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	".....	1854
Eaton, John H.....	1790	1856	E. E. Min. Plen.	Spain.....	1836
Educy, Balis M.....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Guatemala.....	1852
Elliott, Jonathan.....	.....	.....	Commercial Agt	Dominican Rep.....	1855
Ellis, Powhatan.....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Mexico.....	1836
" "	.....	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	".....	1839
Ellis, Thomas H.....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legation	".....	1839
Ellis, Vespasian.....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Venezuela.....	1849
Ellsworth, H. W.....	.....	.....	".....	Sweden.....	1845
Ellsworth, Oliver.....	1745	1807	E. E. Min. Plen.	France.....	1799
Erving, R. A.....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legation	Russia.....	1833
Eustis, William.....	1753	1825	E. E. Min. Plen.	Netherlands.....	1814
Eve, Joseph.....	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Texas.....	1841
Everett, Alex. H.....	1792	1847	Sec. of Legation	Netherlands.....	1814
" "	.....	.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	".....	1818
" "	.....	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Spain.....	1825
" "	.....	.....	Commissioner.	China.....	1815
Everett, Edward.....	1794	1865	E. E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain.....	1841
" "	.....	.....	Commissioner.	China.....	1843
Ewing, George W.....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legation	Spain.....	1804
" "	.....	.....	Special Agent ..	Denmark.....	1811
" "	.....	.....	Min. Plen.....	Spain.....	1814
Ewing, Hugh.....	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Netherlands.....	1866
Fair, Elisha Y.....	.....	.....	Min. Plen.....	Belgium.....	1858
Faulkner, Chas. J.....	1805	.....	E. E. Min. Plen.	France.....	1860
Fay, Theodore S.....	1807	.....	Sec. of Legation	Great Britain.....	1836
" "	.....	.....	" "	Russia.....	1837
" "	.....	.....	Min. Res.....	Switzerland.....	1853
Fearn, Walter.....	.....	.....	Sec. of Legation	Mexico.....	1856

MINISTERS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 153

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'DED.
Fitzpatrick, Richard	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n,	Argentine Conf.	1856
Fleuniken, Robt. P.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Denmark	1847
Flood, G. W.	....	....	" .....	Texas.....	1804
Fogg, G. G.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Switzerland.....	1861
Folsom, George	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Netherlands	1850
Foots, Thomas M.	....	....	" .....	" .....	1849
" "	....	....	" .....	Austria	1852
Forbes, John M.	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Buenos Ayres..	1823
" "	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	"	1825
Forsyth, John.	1780	1841	Min. Pleu.....	Spain	1819
Forsyth, John. W.	....	....	E. E. Min. Pleu.	Mexico.....	1836
Forward, Walter	1786	1852	Chg. d'Aff.....	Denmark	1849
Foster, John W.	....	....	E. E. & Min. Ex.	Mexico.....	1873
*Frelinghuysen, F.	....	....	E. E. Min. Pleu.	Great Britain ..	1870
Gadsden, James	1788	1838	" "	Mexico.....	1853
Gallatin, Albert	1761	1849	" "	France.....	1814
Gerry, Elbridge	1744	1814	Sec. of Legation	Belgium.....	1797
Giddings, J. P.	1795	1864	Consul General.	Brit. N. Am...	1801
Goddard, C. W.	....	....	" "	Turkey.....	1861
Goodrich, Aaron	....	....	Sec. of Legation	Belgium	1861
Gorham, Charles T.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Netherlands.....	1870
Haddock, Chas. H.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Portugal.....	1850
Haldeman, J. S.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Swed. & Norwy	1861
Hale, Charles	....	....	Consul General.	Egypt	1834
Hale, John P.	1803	....	E. E. Min. Pleu.	Spain	1835
Hall, Allen A.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Venezuela	1843
Hamilton, Alex., Jr.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Bolivia	1843
Hannegan, E. A.	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Spain	1843
Hanson, Abraham	....	....	E. E. Min. Pleu.	Prussia	1819
Hardin, Benj. R.	....	....	Commissioner	Liberia	1863
Harper, Charles C.	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Chili.....	1849
Harrington, George	....	....	" "	France	1829
" "	....	....	Min. Res.....	Switzerland	1803
Harris, Leavitt	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Russia	1813
Harris, Townsend.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	France	1833
" "	....	....	Consul General.	Japan	1853
" "	....	....	Min. Res.....	"	1861
Harris, Wm. A.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Argentine Con.	1846
Harrison, J. O.	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Spain	1835
Harrison, Wm. H.	1773	1841	E. E. Min. Pleu.	Colombia	1828
Harum, John	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Chili	1830
Harvey, James E.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Portugal	1861
Hassauerk, Fred.	....	....	" "	Ecuador	1861
Haywood, Wm. H.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Belgium	1837
Heap, Samuel D.	....	....	Dragoman	Turkey	1832
*Heury, Patrick	1736	1790	E. E. Min. Pleu.	France	1799
Hilliard, Henry W.	1803	....	Chg. d'Aff	Belgium	1842
Hise, Elijah	....	....	Dragoman	Guatemala	1848
Hodgson, Wm.	....	....	Dragoman	Turkey	1832
Holman, Jesse B.	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Chili	1852
Homes, Henry A.	....	....	Asst. Dragoman	Turkey	1851
Hopkins, Geo. W.	1801	1861	Chg. d'Aff	Portugal	1847
Hovey, A. P.	....	....	E. E. Min. Pleu.	Perr	1865
Howard, T. A.	1797	....	Chg. d'Aff	Texas	1844
Howard, W. A.	....	....	Min. Res.....	China	1869

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Hudson, J. A.....	....	....	Min. Res.....	Guatemala.....	1869
Hughes, Christoph'r.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.....	Sweden	1814
" "	....	....	" "	" .....	1816
" "	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	"	1819
" "	....	....	" .....	Netherlands	1825
" "	....	....	Special Ministr.....	Denmark	1835
" "	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Netherlands	1842
Humphreys, David.....	1758	1818	Min. Res.....	Portugal	1791
" "	....	....	Com. Plen.....	Algiers	1793
" "	....	....	" .....	Spain	1796
Hunter, William.....	1775	1849	Chg. d'Aff	Brazil	1834
" "	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.....	"	1841
Hurlbut, J. A.....	....	....	Min. Res.....	Colombia	1869
Ingersoll, Chas. J.....	1782	1802	Sec. of Legat'n.....	Prussia	1837
Ingersoll, Colin M.....	1820	....	" .....	Russia	1848
Ingersoll, Joseph R.....	1786	....	E. E. Min. Plen.....	Great Britain	1852
Ingersoll, Ralph J.....	1788	1872	"	Russia	1846
Irving, Washington.....	1783	1859	Sec. of Legat'n.....	Great Britain	1829
Irwin, William.....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.....	Spain	1842
Jackson, Andrew.....	1767	1845	Chg. d'Aff	Denmark	1843
Jackson, Henry.....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.....	Mexico	1823
Jackson, Henry R.....	1810	....	Sec. of Legat'n.....	France	1813
" "	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Austria	1853
Jackson, Isaac R.....	....	....	Min. Res.....	"	1854
Jacobs, N. P.....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Denmark	1841
Jay, John.....	1745	1829	Consul General.....	East Indies	1862
Jay, John.....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.....	Great Britain	1799
Jeffers, Wm. N.....	....	....	" .....	Austria	1868
Jenifer, Daniel.....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Central Am	1831
Jewell, Marshall.....	....	....	Min. Plen.....	Austria	1811
Jewett, Albert.....	....	....	E. E. & Min. Ex.....	Russia	1873
Johnson, Reverdy.....	1796	....	Chg. d'Aff	Peru	1845
Jones, George W.....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.....	Great Britain	1868
Jones, J. Glancy.....	....	....	Min. Res.....	New Granada	1859
Jones, J. R.....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.....	Austria	1858
Judd, Norman B.....	....	....	Min. Res.....	Belgium	1869
Kavanagh, Edward.....	1795	1814	E. E. Min. Plen.....	Prussia	1861
Kellogg, William.....	1814	....	Chg. d'Aff	Portugal	1835
Keunedy, John P.....	1795	....	Min. Res.....	Guatemala	1864
Kerr, John B.....	1809	....	Sec. of Legat'n.....	Chili	1823
Kilpatrick, H. J.....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Nicaragua	1851
King, John A.....	1788	....	E. E. Min. Plen.....	Chili	1865
King, Rufus.....	1755	....	Sec. of Legat'n.....	Great Britain	1825
" "	....	....	Min. Plen.....	"	1790
" "	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.....	"	1825
" "	....	....	Min. Res.....	Rome	1863
King, William R.....	1786	1852	Sec. of Legat'n.....	Russia	1816
" "	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.....	France	1841
King, Yelverton P.....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	New Granada	1851
Kinney, William B.....	....	....	" .....	Sardinia	1850
Kirk, Robert C.....	....	....	Min. Res.....	Argentine Con	1863
" "	....	....	" .....	Argentine Rep	1869
Koerner, Gustave.....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.....	Spain	1862
Kriesman, H.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.....	Prussia	1861
La Branche, Alcée.....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Texas	1837
Lake, S. F.....	....	....	Commissioner.....	Hawaii	1853
Lamar, M. B.....	1798	1839	Min. Res.....	Argentine Con	1857

MINISTERS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 155

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Lamar, M. B.....	....	....	Min. Res.....	Nicaragua	1858
" "	....	....	" "	Costa Rica.....	1858
Larned, Samuel .....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.....	Chili.....	1823
" "	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	"	1828
Lawrence, Abbott	1792	1855	E. E. Min. Plen.	Peru.....	1828
Lawrence, Albert G .....	....	....	Min. Res	Great Britain	1849
Lawrence, John L.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.....	Costa Rica.....	1866
Lawrence, T. B.....	1827	1859	Consul General	Sweden.....	1814
Lawrence, Wm. B.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.....	Italy.....	1862
Lay, George W.....	....	1860	Chg. d'Aff	Great Britain	1826
Ledyard, Henry.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.....	Sweden.....	1843
Legaré, Hugh S.....	1797	1841	Chg. d'Aff	France.....	1839
Letcher, R. P.....	....	1861	E. E. Min. Plen.	Belgium	1832
Lewis, Charles H.....	....	....	Min. Res.....	Mexico	1849
Lippitt, George W.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.....	Portugal	1870
Livingston, Edward	1764	1836	E. E. Min. Plen.	Austria	1856
Livingston, J. H .....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.....	France	1833
Livingston, Robt. R.....	1746	1813	Min. Res.....	Spain	1844
" Van Brugh.....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	France	1801
Logan, Concluis A.....	....	....	E. E. & Min. Ex.	Ecuador	1848
Low, Fred. A.....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Chili	1870
Mackie, James S.....	....	....	Commissioner	China	1869
MacVeagh, Wayne.....	....	....	Min. Res.....	Peru	1862
Mann, Dudley A.....	....	....	Special Minist.	Turkey	1870
" "	....	....	Confident. Agt.	Austria	1846
" "	....	....	Special Envoy	Hungary	1849
Mann, William G.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Switzerland	1850
Markbreit, L.....	....	....	Min. Res.....	Brazil	1854
Marling, John L.....	....	....	" "	Bolivia	1869
Marriott, James G.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Guatemala	1854
Marsh, George P.....	1801	....	Min. Res.....	Peru	1853
" "	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Turkey	1849
Marshall, Humphry	1812	1872	Commissioner	Italy	1861
Marshall, John.....	1735	1835	E. E. Min. Plen.	China	1852
Martin, Jacob L.....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	France	1797
Martin, John J.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Papal States	1849
Mason, John.....	....	....	" "	Peru	1823
Mason, John Y.....	1799	1859	E. E. Min. Plen.	Mexico	1823
Mason, J. W.....	....	....	Consul General	France	1838
Massey, Thomas E.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Liberia	1870
Maxcy, Virgil.....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Chili	1853
Maxwell, John S.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Belgium	1837
McAfee, R. B.....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Russia	1842
McBride, James.....	....	....	Min. Res.....	New Granada	1833
McCook, Edward M.....	....	....	" "	Hawaii	1863
McCluny, A. K.....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	"	1866
McCurdy, C. J.....	....	....	" "	Bolivia	1849
McLane, Lewis.....	1784	1857	E. E. Min. Plen.	Austria	1850
" "	....	....	" "	Great Britain	1829
McLane, Robert M.....	1815	....	Commissioner	China	1853
" "	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Mexico	1859
Mende, Richard K.....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Sardinia	1853
Medary, Samuel.....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Brazil	1857
Melville, Gansev'rt.....	....	....	" "	Chili	1853
Mayer, Brantz.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Great Britain	1845
			" "	Mexico	1841

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Middleton, Arth. Jr.	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Spain.....	1833
" "	....	....	" "	" .....	1836
Middleton, Henry.	....	1816	E. E. Min. Plen.	Russia.....	1820
Miller, Horace H.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Bolivia.....	1853
Miller, William.	....	....	"	Guatemala.....	1825
Minor, William T.	....	....	Consul General.	Havana.....	1864
Monroe, James.	1758	1831	Min. Plen.....	France.....	1794
" "	....	....	"	Great Britain..	1803
Moore, Thomas P.	1795	1838	E. E. Min. Plen.	Colombia.....	1829
Moran, Benjamin.	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Great Britain..	1857
Morgan, Christop'r.	....	....	Consul General.	Cuba.....	1863
Morgan, Geo. W.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Portugal.....	1838
Morgan, Thos. J.	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Brazil.....	1847
Morris, Edward J.	1817	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Two Siclies ..	1850
" "	....	....	Min. Ites.....	Turkey.....	1851
Morris, Gouverneur	1753	1816	Commissioner.	Great Britain..	1789
" "	....	....	Min. Plen.....	France.....	1713
Morris, Isaac E.	....	....	Commissioner.	New Granada..	1811
*Morton, O. P.	1823	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain..	1870
Motley, John L.	1814	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Russia.....	1841
" "	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Austria.....	1861
" "	....	....	"	Great Britain..	1869
Muhlenberg, H. A.	1782	1844	Min. Res.....	Austria.....	1838
Murphy, Henry C.	1810	....	Confident. Env.	Netherlands ..	1857
Murphy, William S.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Central Am.....	1841
Murphy, W. W.	....	....	Consul General.	Texas.....	1843
Murray, Wm. V.	1761	1803	Min. Res.....	German F. Cl's	1861
Navoni, Nicholas.	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Netherlands ..	1797
Nelson, Hugh.	....	....	Dragoman.....	France.....	1759
Nelson, John.	....	....	Min. Plen.....	Turkey.....	1831
Nelson, Thos. A. R.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Spain	1823
Nelson, Thos. H.	....	....	Commissioner.	Two Siclies ..	1831
" "	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	China.....	1851
Niles, Nathaniel.	1741	1838	"	Chili.....	1861
" "	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Mexico.....	1869
" "	....	....	Special Agent..	France.....	1830
" "	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Sardinia	1838
Nunn, David A.	....	....	Min. Res.....	"	1848
O'Brien, Smith.	....	....	Consul General.	Ecuador.....	1869
Ogle, Andrew J.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Algiers.....	1797
Orr, James L.	1822	1873	E. E. & Min. Ex.	Denmark	1832
O'Sullivan, J. L.	" "	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Russia.....	182
Owen, Robert D.	1804	....	Min. Res.....	Portugal.....	1834
" "	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	"	1834
Page, Thomas J.	1815	....	Min. Res.....	Two Siclies ..	1853
Palmer, Robert M.	....	....	Special Agent..	"	1851
Parker, Peter.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Paraguay.....	1853
" "	....	....	Sec. & Interpr'.	Argentina Con.	1861
Parrott, Wm. S.	....	....	Commissioner.	China.....	1845
Partridge, James R.	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	"	1835
" "	....	....	Min. Res.....	Mexico.....	1841
Peck, Henry E.	....	....	" .....	San Salvador ..	1863
Peden, James A.	....	....	" .....	Venezuela.....	1869
" "	....	....	Min. Res. & C.G.	Brazil.....	1871
" "	....	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Hayti	1865
" "	....	....	Min. Res.....	Buenos Ayres..	1864
" "	....	....	" .....	" .....	1534

MINISTERS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 155

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'D.
Lamar, M. B.....	....	....	Min. Res.....	Nicaragua	1858
" "			"	Costa Rica.....	1858
Larned, Samuel .....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Chili.....	1822
" "	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	"	1828
Lawrence, Abbott	1792	1855	E. E. Min. Plen.	Peru.....	1828
Lawrence, Albert G .....	....	....	Min. Res	Great Britain	1849
Lawrence, John L .....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Costa Rica.....	1866
Lawrence, T. B.....	1827	1869	Consul General	Sweden.....	1814
Lawrence, Wm. B.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Italy.....	1862
Lay, George W.....	....	1860	Chg. d'Aff	Great Britain	1826
Ledyard, Henry .....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Sweden.....	1842
Legaré, Hugh S.....	1797	1841	Chg. d'Aff	France.....	1839
Letcher, R. P.....	....	1861	E. E. Min. Plen.	Belgium.....	1832
Lewis, Charles H.....	....	....	Min. Res	Mexico.....	1849
Lippitt, George W.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Portugal.....	1870
Livingston, Edward	1764	1836	E. E. Min. Plen.	Austria	1856
Livingston, J. H .....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	France.....	1833
Livingston, Robt. R	1746	1813	Min. Res	Spain.....	1844
" Van Brugh .....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	France.....	1801
Logan, Cornelius A .....	....	....	E. E. & Min. Ex.	Ecuador	1848
Low, Fred. A.....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Chili.....	1870
Mackie, James S.....	....	....	Commissioner	China.....	1869
MacVeagh, Wayne .....	....	....	Min. Res	Peru.....	1862
Mann, Dudley A .....	....	....	Special Minist.	Turkey.....	1870
" "	....	....	Confident. Agt.	Austria	1846
Mann, William G.....	....	....	Special Envoy	Hungary.....	1849
Markbreit, L.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Switzerland	1850
Marling, John L.....	....	....	Min. Res	Brazil	1854
Marriott, James G .....	....	....	" .....	Bolivia	1869
Marsh, George P.....	1801	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Guatemala	1854
Marshall, Humphry	1812	1872	Min. Res	Peru	1853
Marshall, John	1755	1835	E. E. Min. Plen.	Turkey	1819
Martin, Jacob L.....	....	....	Commissioner	Italy.....	1861
Martin, John J.....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	China.....	1852
Mason, John .....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	France	1797
Mason, John Y.....	1799	1859	Min. Res	Papal States	1849
Mason, J. W.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Peru	18 ² 3
Massey, Thomas E.....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Mexico	1821
Maxcy, Virgil .....	....	....	Consul General	France	1853
Maxwell, John S.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Liberia	1870
McAfee, R. B.....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Chili	1853
McBride, James .....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Belgium	1837
McCook, Edward M .....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Russia	1842
McCluny, A. K.....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	New Granada	1833
McCurdy, C. J.....	....	....	Min. Res	Hawaii	1863
McLane, Lewis	1784	1857	Chg. d'Aff	"	1866
" "	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Bolivia	1849
McLane, Robert M	1815	....	Commissioner	Austria	1850
Meade, Richard K .....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain	1829
Medary, Samuel .....	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	China	1845
Melville, Gansev'r't .....	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Mexico	1853
Mayer, Brantz .....	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n	Sardinia	1853
			" "	Brazil	1857
			" "	Chili	1853
			" "	Great Britain	1845
			" "	Mexico	1841

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Middleton, Arth. Jr.	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Spain.....	1833
" "	....	....	" "	" .....	1836
Middleton, Henry	....	1846	E. E. Min. Plen.	Russia.....	1820
Miller, Horace H.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Bolivia.....	1838
Miller, William	....	....	"	Guatemala.....	1825
Minor, William T.	....	....	Consul General	Havana.....	1864
Monroe, James	1738	1831	Min. Plen.....	France.....	1794
" "	....	....	"	Great Britain..	1803
Moore, Thomas P.	1795	1833	E. E. Min. Plen.	Colombia.....	1829
Moran, Benjamin	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Great Britain..	1837
Morgan, Christop'r.	....	....	Consul General	Cuba.....	1863
Morgan, Geo. W.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Portugal.....	1838
Morgan, Thos. J.	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Brazil.....	1847
Morris, Edward J.	1817	....	Chg. d'Aff	Two Sicilia ..	1850
" "	....	....	Min. Res.....	Turkey	1851
Morris, Gouverneur	1752	1816	Commissioner	Great Britain..	1789
" "	....	....	Min. Plen.....	France.....	1712
Morris, Isaac E.	....	....	Commissioner	New Granada..	1841
*Morton, O. P.	1823	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Great Britain..	1870
Motley, John L.	1814	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Russia.....	1841
" "	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	Austria.....	1861
" "	....	....	" "	Great Britain..	1860
Muhlenberg, H. A.	1782	1844	Min. Res.....	Austria.....	1838
Murphy, Henry C.	1810	....	Confident. Env.	Netherlands ..	1857
Murphy, William S.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Central Am.....	1841
" "	....	....	Consul General	Texas.....	1843
Murphy, W. W.	....	....	Min. Res.....	German F. Cl's	1861
Murray, Wm. V.	1761	1803	E. E. Min. Plen.	Netherlands ..	1797
Navoni, Nicholas	....	....	Dragoman.....	France.....	1790
Nelson, Hugh	....	....	Min. Plen.....	Turkey	1831
Nelson, John	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Spain	1823
Nelson, Thos. A. R.	....	....	Commissioner	Two Siclies ..	1831
Nelson, Thos. II.	....	....	E. E. Min. Plen.	China	1851
Niles, Nathaniel	1741	1838	Sec. of Legat'n.	Chili	1861
" "	....	....	Special Agent ..	Mexico.....	1869
" "	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	France	1830
Nunn, David A.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Sardinia	1838
O'Brien, Smith	....	....	Consul General	"	1848
Ogle, Andrew J.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Ecuador	1869
Orr, James L.	1822	1873	E. E. & Min. Ex.	Algiers	1797
O'Sullivan, J. L.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Denmark	1852
Owen, Robert D.	1804	....	Min. Res.....	Russia	1872
" "	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Portugal.....	1834
Page, Thomas J.	1815	....	Min. Res.....	"	1854
Palmer, Robert M.	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Two Sicilies ..	1853
Parker, Peter	....	....	Min. Res.....	"	1854
Parrott, Wm. S.	....	....	Special Agent ..	Paragnay	1853
Partridge, James R.	....	....	Min. Res.....	Argentino Con..	1861
" "	....	....	See. & Interpr'r	China	1815
" "	....	....	Commissioner	"	1855
Peck, Henry E.	....	....	Sec. of Legat'n.	Mexico.....	1841
Peden, James A.	....	....	Min. Res.....	San Salvador ..	1863
" "	....	....	" .....	Venezuela	1869
" "	....	....	Min. Res. & C.G.	Brazil	1871
" "	....	....	Chg. d'Aff	Hayti	1863
" "	....	....	Min. Res.....	Buenos Ayres ..	1864
" "	....	....	" .....	" .....	1864

MINISTERS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 159

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Smith, W.....			Min. Plen.....	Portugal.....	1797
Smith, William S.....			Sec. of Legation.....	Russia.....	1812
Somerville, Wm. C.....			Chg. d'Aff.....	Sweden.....	1825
Soulé, Pierre.....			E. E. Min. Plen.....	Spain.....	1833
Spence, Carroll.....			Min. Res.....	Turkey.....	1833
Stanton, Stephen K.....			Sec. of Legation.....	Rus.-ia.....	1848
Starkweather, D. A.....			E. E. Min. Plen.....	Chili.....	1854
Steele, J. Nevitt.....			Chg. d'Aff.....	Venezuela.....	1850
Steele, Wm. H.....			".....	Austria.....	1849
Stevens, John L.....			Min. Res.....	Uruguay & Par'y	1870
Stevenson, Andrew.....	1784	1857	E. E. Min. Plen.....	Great Britain.....	1836
Stiles, Wm. H.....			Chg. d'Aff.....	Austria.....	1845
Stillwell, Thomas A.....			Min. Res.....	Venezuela.....	1867
Stockton, John P.....			".....	Papal States.....	1858
Squire, E. G.....			Chg. d'Aff.....	Guatemala.....	1849
" "			Commissioner.....	Peru.....	1862
Sullivan Peter J.....			Min. Res.....	Colombia.....	1867
Sumpter, Thomas.....	1735	1832	Sec. of Legation.....	France.....	1801
" "			Min. Res.....	Portugal.....	1809
Taylor, Bayard.....	1825		Sec. of Legation.....	Russia.....	1862
Taylor, Edward T.....			" "	Colombia.....	1828
Teu Eyck, Anthony.....			Commissioner.....	Sandwich Is.....	1845
Thayer, W. S.....			Consul General.....	Egypt.....	1861
Thomas, Francis.....			E. E. Min. Res.....	Peru.....	1873
Thompson, Waddy.....	1798		E. E. Min. Plen.....	Mexico.....	1812
Thornton, James B.....			Chg. d'Aff.....	Peru.....	1846
Throop, Enos T.....	1784		".....	Two Sicilies.....	1838
Tod, David.....			E. E. Min. Plen.....	Brazil.....	1847
Todd, Charles S.....	1791	1871	" "	Russia.....	1841
Torbert, A. T. A.....			Min. Res.....	San Salvador.....	1869
Trescot, Wm. H.....			Sec. of Legation.....	Great Britain.....	1852
Trist, Nathaniel P.....			Special Agent.....	Spain.....	1833
" "			Commissioner.....	Mexico.....	1847
Trousdale, Wm.....			E. E. Min. Plen.....	Brazil.....	1853
Tudor, William.....			Chg. d'Aff.....	"	1827
Turner, J. Milton.....			Min. Res. & C.G.....	Liberia.....	1871
Turpin, Edw. A.....			Min. Res.....	Venezuela.....	1858
Vail, Aaron.....			Sec. of Legation.....	Great Britain.....	1831
" "			Chg. d'Aff.....	"	1832
Van Allen, John T.....			Sec. of Legation.....	Ecuador.....	1849
Van Buren, M.....	1782	1862	Chg. d'Aff.....	Great Britain.....	1831
Van Ness, C. P.....	1781	1852	E. E. Min. Plen.....	Spain.....	1829
Van Valkenburg, R. B.....			Min. Res.....	Japan.....	1863
Venable, Wm. E.....			Sec. of Legation.....	Brazil.....	1854
Vroom, Peter D.....			E. E. Min. Plen.....	Prussia.....	1853
Walker, Robert J.....	1801		Commissioner.....	China.....	1853
Walsh, Charles S.....			Sec. of Legation.....	Spain.....	1844
Walsh, Robert M.....			"	Brazil.....	1841
" "			"	Mexico.....	1818
Ward, John E.....			Special Agent.....	Costa Rica	1854
Warren, John E.....			E. E. Min. Plen.....	China.....	1858
Warren, Fitz Henry.....			Sec. of Legation.....	Central America	1852
Washburne, Eliz. B.....	1816		Min. Res.....	Guatemala.....	1865
Washburne, C. A.....			E. E. Min. Plen.....	France.....	1869
			Commissioner.....	Paraguay	1861

NAME.	BORN.	DIED.	RANK.	COUNTRY.	APP'TED.
Rowan, John.....	1819	....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Two Sicilies....	1848
Rosecrans, W. S.....	E. E. Min.Plen.	Mexico....	1868
Rublee, Horace.....	Min. Res.....	Switzerland....	1869
Rush, Benjamin.....	Sec. of Legation	Great Britain....	1837
Rush, Richard.....	1780	1859	E. E. Min. Pleu.	".....	1817
" "	Special Agent..	".....	1816
" "	E. E. & Min. Pleu.	France....	1847
Russell, Jonathan.....	1832	Min. Pleu.....	Sweden....	1814
Rutledge, Charles.....	Sec. of Legation	Spain....	1796
Ruyckman, Geo. W.....	" "	Chili....	1858
Sanford, Henry S.....	Min. Res.....	France....	1849
" "	E. E. Min. Pleu.	Cuba....	1861
Sanders, R. M.....	Spain....	1846	
Sargeant, John.....	1779	1852	Consul.....	Guatemala....	1838
Savage, Charles.....	Sec. of Legation	Spain....	1848
Sawyer, F. A.....	E. E. & Min. Pleu.	Brazil....	1852
Schenck, Robert C.....	1809	....	" "	Great Britain....	1870
" "	Chg. d'Aff.....	Sweden....	1819
Schroder, Francis.....	Min. Res.....	".....	1854
Schurz, Carl.....	1829	....	E. E. Min. Pleu.	Spain....	1861
Scruggs, William L.....	Min. Res.....	Colombia....	1873
Seaton, Gales.....	Sec. of Legation	German Conf....	1849
Seebles, J. J.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Belgium....	1853
" "	Min. Res.....	".....	1854
Semple, James.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	New Granada....	1837
Settle, Thomas.....	E. E. Min. Res.	Peru....	1871
Severance, Luther.....	1797	1865	Commissioner.	Sandwich Is....	1853
Sevier, Ambrose H.....	1802	1848	"	Mexico....	1818
Seward, George F.....	Consul General.	China....	1861
Seymour, Thos. H.....	1808	....	E. E. Min. Pleu.	Belgium....	1853
Seyo, John.....	Min. Pl. & C.G.	Liberia....	1866
Shaler, William.....	Commissioner.	Algiers....	1815
Shannon, James.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Central America	1832
Shaunon, Wilson.....	1802	....	E. E. Min. Pleu.	Mexico....	1814
Sheldon, Daniel.....	Sec. of Legation	France....	1816
Shellabarger, S.....	Min. Res.....	Portugal....	1869
Shields, Ben. G.....	Chg. d'Aff.....	Venezuela....	1845
Short, William.....	"	France....	1790
" "	Min. Res.....	Netherlands....	1792
" "	"	Spain....	1794
Shufeldt, ——	Consul General.	Cuba....	1861
Sickles Daniel E.....	1821	....	Sec. of Legation	Great Britaiu....	1855
" "	E. E. Min. Pleu.	Spain....	1869
Slidell, John.....	1793	1871	" "	Mexico....	1841
" "	"	"	1845
" "	"	Central America	1853
Smith, Buckingham.....	Sec. of Legation	Spain....	1855
Smith, Delazou.....	1860	Special Agent..	Ecuador....	1844
Smith, John A.....	Sec. of Legation	Great Britain....	1815
" "	"	Spain....	1825
" "	"	France....	1828
" "	"	Russia....	1829
Smith, John C.....	Min. Res.....	Bolivia....	1858
Smith, John S.....	Sec. of Legation	Mexico....	1827
Smith, T. B.....	"	"	1860

MINISTERS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES. **161**

COUNTRY.	COURT.	NAME.	Salary.	Ap'ted.
China.....	Pekin.....	Fred. A. Low, California..	\$12,000	1869
Italy.....	Rome.....	Geo. P. Marsh, Vermont..	12,000	1861
Mexico	Mexico	John W. Foster, Indiana..	12,000	1873
Peru	Lima.....	Francis Thomas, Md.....	10,000	1873
Russia.....	St. Petersburg.....	Marshall Jewell, Conn....	12,000	1873
Spain	Madrid.....	Caleb Cushing, Mass.....	12,000	1873

Ministers Resident.

COUNTRY.	COURT.	NAME.	Salary.	Ap'ted.
Argentine Republic.....	Buenos Ayres.....	Julius White, Illinois.....	\$7,500	1873
Belgium	Brussels.....	J. Russell Jones, Illinois..	7,500	1869
Bolivia.....	La Paz.....	John T. Croxton, Ky	7,500	1873
*Central American States.	San José.....	Geo. Williamson, La.....	10,000	1873
Denmark	Copenhagen	M. J. Cramer, Kentucky..	7,500	1870
Ecuador	Quito.....	E. Rumsey Wing, "	7,500	1870
Greece.....	Athens.....	J. Meredith Read.....	7,500	1873
Hawaiian Islands.....	Honolulu.....	Henry A. Peirce, Mass....	7,500	1869
Japan.....	Yedo.....	John A. Bingham, Ohio...	12,000	1873
Netherlands	Hague.....	Charles T. Gorham, Mich..	7,500	1870
Portugal.....	Lisbon.....	Chas. H. Lewis, Virginia..	7,500	1870
Sweden and Norway	Stockholm.....	C. C. Andrews, Minnesota	7,500	1869
Switzerland	Berne.....	Horace Rublee, Wisconsin	7,500	1869
Turkey	Constantinople.....	George H. Boker, Pa.....	7,500	1870
Uruguay and Paraguay.....	Montevideo.....	John L. Stevens, Maine...	10,000	1871
Colombia	Bogota.....	William L. Scruggs, Ga...	7,500	1873
Venezuela	Caracas.....	William A. Pile, Missouri.	7,500	1869

Ministers Resident and Consuls General.

COUNTRY.	COURT.	NAME.	Salary.	Ap'ted.
Hayti.....	Port au Prince.....	Ebenezer D. Bassett, Pa..	7,500	1869
Liberia.....	Monrovia	J. Milton Turner, Mo	4,000	1871

* By Act of Congress, to take effect June 30, 1873, the Diplomatic Missions of Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and San Salvador, were consolidated into one establishment, with one Minister, whose salary should be \$10,000, thus saving in salaries alone \$27,500 over the previous arrangement. Headquarters of Mission at San José, Costa Rica.

United States Secretaries of Legation.

COUNTRY.	COURT.	NAME.
Austria.....	Vienna.....	John F. Delaplaine.
Brazil.....	Rio Janeiro.	R. C. Shannon.
China.....	Pekin.....	S. Wells Williams.
France.....	Paris.....	Wickham Hoffman.
".....	Paris.....	G. Washburne, Asst. Sec.
Germany.....	Berlin.....	Alexander Bliss.
".....	Berlin.....	Nicholas Fish, Am. Sec.
Great Britain.....	London.....	Benjamin Moran.
".....	London.....	Wm. M. Cheesebrough, Asst. Secretary.
Italy.....	Rome.....	George W. Wurtz.
Japan.....	Yedo.....	Egbert De Long Berry.
Mexico.....	Mexico.....	Porter C. Bliss.
Russia.....	St. Petersburg.....	Eugene Schuyler.
Spain.....	Madrid.....	Alvey A. Adee.

United States Consuls General Abroad.

COUNTRY.	COURT.	NAME.	SALARY.
Egypt.....	Alexandria.....	R. Beardsley.....	\$8,500
Bengal.....	Calcutta.....	A. C. Litchfield.....	5,000
Turkey.....	Constantinople.....	J. H. Goodenow.....	3,000
Prussia.....	Frankfort.....	William P. Webster.....	3,000
Cuba.....	Havana.....	A. T. A. Torbert.....	6,000
England.....	London.....	Adam Badeau.....	7,500
Mexico.....	Mexico.....	J. A. Skilton.....	1,000
Canada.....	Montreal.....	William A. Dart.....	4,000
France.....	Paris.....	J. Meredith Read, Jr.....	5,000
Italy.....	Rome.....	William B. Crosby.....	1,500
China.....	Shanghai.....	George F. Seward.....	4,000

Foreign Legations In the United States.

COUNTRY.	REPRESENTATIVE.	RANK.	AP'TED.
Argentine Rep	Señor Don Manuel Rafael Garcia.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1860
	Señor Don Carlos Caranza.....	Sec. of Leg. & Chg. d'Aff.	1873
Austria-Hung'y	Baron Charles Lederer.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1868
	L. de Hengelhüller Hengervar.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1871
Belgium	M. Morris Delfosse	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1865
	Alfred Barbanson.....	1st Sec. of Legation....	1871

FOREIGN LEGATIONS TO UNITED STATES. 163

COUNTRY.	REPRESENTATIVE.	RANK.	AP'TED.
Brazil.....	Counsellor A. P. de Carvalho Borges.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1871
	Señor Don Luiz Cesar de Lima e Silva.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1872
Chili.....	Señor Don Francisco Gonzales Errazuriz.....	Sec. of Leg. & Chg. d'Aff	1872
Denmark	J. H. de Hegermann-Lindencrone.....	Charge d'Affaires	1872
Ecuador	Senator Don Antonio Flores.....	Minister Resident.....	1870
France.....	The Marquis de Noailles.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1872
	Count de Montebello.....	First Sec. of Legation..	1872
German Empire.....	Kurd Von Schlazer.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1871
	Count Bernstoff.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1872
Great Britain .	Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Thronton, K. C. B.	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1868
	The Hon. Francis John Packenham.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1868
Greece.....	No representative.....		
Guatemala.....	Señor Don Vicente Dardon	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1872
	Señor Don J. Saborio.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1872
Hawaii.....	No representative.....		
Hayti.....	Stephen Preston.....	Minister Resident.....	1870
	M. Clement Haentjens.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1870
Honduras.....	No representative.....		
Italy.....	Count Luigi Corti.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1870
	Count Zaninini.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1870
Japan.....	Samro Takaki.....	Sec. of Leg. & Chg. d'Aff	1871
Liberia.....	Henry M. Schieffelin.....	Charge d'Affaires	1870
	William Coppinger.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1870
Mexico	Señor Don Ignacio Mariscal.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1869
	Señor Don Cayetano Romero.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1869
Netherlands ..	Bernhard de Westenberg.....	Miulster Resident.....	1871
Nicaragua.....	No representative.....		
Peru	Colonel Don Manuel Freyre	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1868
	Don Eduardo Villena.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1868
Portugal.....	The Chevalier Joao de Sonza Lobo.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1872
	J. de Magalhaes Calhau.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1872
Russia.....	Le Chevalier Baron Henri d'Offenberg.....	E. E. & Min. Plen.....	1872
	Nicholas de Volgt.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1872
Salvador.....	Señor Don Vicente Dardon	See Guatemala.....	1872
Spain	Admiral Don Jose Palo de Bernabé.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1872
	Señor Don Luis de Potes-tad.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1872
Swed.&Norwy	Oluf Stenersen.....	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1870
Turkey	A. Gripp.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1870
	Blaque Bey	E. E. and Min. Plen...	1867
Colombia.....	Baltazzi Effendi.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1868
	Señor Don Carlo Martin	E. E. and Min. Plen ...	1872
Venezuela	Señor F. Agudelo.....	Sec. of Legation.....	1872
	No representative.....		

DEPARTMENT OFFICERS.*State Department.*

	SALARY.
Secretary of State.....	Hamilton Fish, New York..... \$10,000
Ass't. Secretary of State....	Charles Hale, Massachusetts..... 6,000
Second Ass't. Sec. of State..	William Hunter, Rhode Island..... 6,000
Examiner of Claims.....	Henry O'Connor, Iowa..... 4,000
Chief Clerk.....	R. S. Chew, Virginia..... 2,500
Bureau of Archives.....	S. A. Brown..... 2,400
First Diplomatic Bureau...G. L. Berdan.....	2,400
First Consular Bureau.....A. H. Clements.....	2,400

Treasury Department.

Secretary of the Treasury..William A. Richardson, Mass.....	\$10,000
Assistant Secretaries.....F. A. Sawyer, South Carolina.....	6,000
“ “ John F. Hartley, Maine.....	6,000
Chief Clerk.....J. H. Saville, Illinois.....	2,500
Private Clerk	E. C. Bartlett.....
Disbursing Clerks	Bushrod Birch, Illinois.....
“ “ T. J. Hobbs, Maine.....	
Appointment Bureau.....H. S. Vanderbilt, Pennsylvania.....	
Customs Bureau.....H. B. James, New York.....	
Currency Bureau.....W. V. S. Wilson, New Jersey.....	
Navigation Bureau.....D. Lyman, Ohio.....	
Warrant Bureau.....C. F. Conant, New Hampshire.....	
Sub-Treasury Bureau.....R. H. T. Leipold, Pennsylvania.....	
Revenue Marine Bureau ...S. J. Kimball, Massachusetts.....	
Int. Revenue Bureau .....E. P. Gaines, District of Columbia.....	
Stationery Bureau.....A. L. Sturtevant, Massachusetts.....	
Records Bureau.....S. A. Johnson, Ohio.....	
Loan Bureau.....John P. Bigelow, Massachusetts.....	
Supervising Architect.....A. B. Mullett, New York.....	
Surgeon Marine Hosp'l's...J. M. Woodworth.....	
Steam Vessel Inspector....Joseph Nimms, Jr.....	
Special Agent.....O. D. Madge, Pennsylvania.....	

Bureau of Statistics.

Chief.....	Edward Young, Pennsylvania.....	\$2,500
Chief Clerk.....	E. B. Elliott, New York.....	
Examining Division.....	J. N. Whitney.....	
Compiling Division.....Thomas Clear.....		

SALARY.

Vessel Numbering Div.....	J. B. Parker.....
Tonnage Division.....	L. F. Ward
Publication Division.....	James Ryan.....
Revaluing Division.....	A. W. Angerer.....

Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

Chief of Bureau.....	George B. McCarter, New York.....
Chief Clerk.....	B. C. Root, Connecticut.....
Engraving Division.....	G. W. Casilear, District of Columbia..
United States Sealer.....	C. G. Evans, Pennsylvania.....
Face Printing Division....	Ward Morgan.....
Seal Printing Division.....	Charles R. Haight.....
Examining Division.....	O. T. Edgar.....
Binding Division.....	T. P. Sparks.....
Separating Division.....	A. A. Brooke.....
Pressing Division	J. J. Rollow
Numbering Division.....	H. F. Bennett.....
Drying Division.....	L. Clements
Wetting Division.....	James H. Lamb.....
Counting Division.....	A. E. Beallo.....
Surface Printing Division	James Gray.....
Master Machinist.....	J. Q. Larnan.....
Ass't. Master Machinist....	J. L. Harley.....

First Comptroller's Office.

Comptroller.....	Robert W. Taylor, Ohio.....	\$5,000
Chief Clerk.....	William Hemphill Jones, Delaware....	2,000

Second Comptroller's Office.

Comptroller.....	J. M. Brodhead, District of Columbia..	\$5,000
Chief Clerk.....	E. B. Curtis, New York.....	2,000
Army Paymasters Division.	Levi S. Thomas.	
Quartermasters Division....	John C. Wilson.	
Navy Pay Division.....	James S. Delano.	
Army Pension Division....	John Prince.	
Army Pay and Bounty Div.	James T. Pike.	
Mis. Claims Division.....	J. W. Butterfield.	
Engineers Division.....	Charles Coln6.	
Subsistence Division.....	Burr R. Tracy.	
Commissioner of Customs..	William T. Haines, Pennsylvania.....	\$4,000
Chief Clerk.....	H. A. Lockwood.....	2,000
Warehouse Division.....	John Thurman.....	

Register of the Treasury.

	SALARY.
Register.....	John Allison, Pennsylvania.....
Assistant Treasurer.....	John A. Graham, Iowa.....
Chief Clerk.....	J. T. Power.....
Coupon and Note Div.....	L. D. Moore.....
Fractional Currency Div.....	Charles Neale.....
Loan Division.....	H. Jennison.....
Receipts and Expenses Div.....	J. H. Beatty.....
Tonnage Division.....	W. P. Titcomb.....

First Auditor.

Auditor.....	D. W. Mahon, Maryland.....
Chief Clerk.....	H. K. Leaver, New Hampshire.....
Customs Division.....	H. Townsend.....
Judiciary Division.....	L. B. S. Miller.....
Public Debt Division.....	J. P. Bentley.....
Warehouse and Bond Div.....	A. F. McMillan.....
Mints and Mts. Div.....	R. E. Preston.....
Records Division.....	J. J. Hawkins.....

Second Auditor.

Auditor.....	Ezra B. French, Maine.....
Chief Clerk.....	Charles F. Herring, Massachusetts....
Bookkeepers Division.....	F. A. Schmidt.....
Paymasters Division.....	T. C. Bailey.....
Mis. Claims Division.....	John M. Sims.....
Indian Affairs Division.....	A. E. Wight.....
Pay and Bounty Division.....	H. A. Whallen.....
Property Division	Charles Lowell.....
Replies Division.....	S. E. Faunce.....
Fraud Investigation Div.....	H. C. Harmon.....
Archives Division.....	Joseph Barton.....
Correspondence Division.....	F. H. Goodall.....

Third Auditor.

Auditor.....	Allen Rutherford, North Carolina....
Chief Clerk.....	A. M. Gangewer, Ohio.....
Bookkeepers Division.....	J. F. Jones.....
Quartermasters Division.....	J. S. Tichenor.....
Subsistence Division.....	A. Cauldwell.....
Pension Division.....	William H. Whitney.....
Engineers Division.....	E. A. Paul.....

Mis. Claims Division.....	W. S. Stetson.....	
Bounty Land Division.....	B. A. Janvier.....	
Collection Division.....	A. A. Shissler.....	
State Claims Division.....	T. E. G. Pettingill.....	
Files Division.....	A. W. Rowell.....	
Horse Claims Division.....	W. H. Gaines.....	

Fourth Auditor.

Auditor.....	Stephen J. W. Tabor, Iowa.....	
Chief Clerk.....	William B. Moore, Ohio.....	
Prize Division.....	S. M. B. Servoss.....	
Record Division.....	Charles Cook.....	
Navy Acts Division.....	William F. Stidman.....	
General Claims Division.....	A. C. Adamson.....	
Bookkeepers Division	P. H. Folson.....	
Paymasters Division.....	William Conard	
Pension Division.....	Richard Goodhart.....	

Fifth Auditor.

Auditor.....	J. H. Ela, New Hampshire.....	
Chief Clerk.....	J. B. Mann, Massachusetts.....	
Diplomatic & Consular Div.	George Cowie.....	
Int. Rev. Collectors Div....	W. Somers.....	
Int. Rev. Assessors Div....	Eddicott King.....	

Sixth Auditor.

Auditor.....	J. J. Martin, Alabama.....	
Chief Clerk.....	J. M. McGrew, Ohio.....	
Disbursing Clerk.....	F. B. Lillay.....	
Collecting Division.....	E. J. Evans.....	
Stating Division.....	W. H. Gunulson.....	
Law Division	J. B. Kerr.....	
Examining Division.....	B. Lippincott.....	
Money Order Division.....	John Lynch.....	
Foreign Mail Division.....	J. W. Nichols.....	
Registering Division.....	F. J. Seybolt.....	

Treasurer of the United States.

	SALARY.
Treasurer.....	Francis E. Spinner, New York..... \$6,500
Assistant Treasurer.....	L. R. Tuttle, Nebraska..... 2,800
Chief Clerk.....	Edward O. Graves, New York..... 2,000
Cashier.....	A. U. Wyman, Wisconsin..... 2,800
Assistant Cashier.....	Frank Jones, New York..... 2,500

	SALARY.
Issue Division.....	H. G. Root, New York.....
Redemption Division.....	D. A. McNair, Michigan.....
Loan Division.....	James Gilfillan, Connecticut.....
Accounts Division.....	S. Gouthrie, Iowa.....
National Bank Division.....	A. W. Eaton, New York.....
Bookkeepers.....	W. Williams and C. Caron.....
Receiving Teller.....	J. W. Whelpley.....
Paying Teller.....	E. W. Hale.....

Comptroller of the Currency.

Comptroller.....	John J. Knox, Virginia.....	\$5,000
Deputy Comptroller.....	John S. Langworthy, New York.....	2,500
Issue Division..	J. F. Bates.....	
Redemption Division.....	J. D. Patten.....	
Reports Division.....	J. W. Magruder.....	
Bond Division.....	J. W. Griffin.....	

Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

Commissioner.....	J. W. Douglass, Pennsylvania.....	\$6,000
First Deputy Com.....	B. J. Sweet, Illinois.....	3,000
Chief Clerk.....	William O. Avery.....	2,000
Law Division.	William H. Armstrong.....	2,500
Law—Frauds and Seizures.	T. A. Cushing.....	2,500
Tobacco Section. ...	Israel Kimball.....	2,500
Refunding Section...J. T. Vinson.....		2,500
Abatement Section...E. H. Breckenridge.....		2,500
Special Taxes.....	H. A. Blood.....	2,500
Direct Taxes.....	L. S. Emery.....	2,500
Appointment Division....	William O. Avery.....	2,500
Stamp Division.....	E. R. Chapinan.....	2,500
Accounts Division.....	J. F. Joseph.....	2,500
Statistical Division.....	J. B. Taylor.....	2,500

Light-House Board.

Chairman.....	Professor Joseph Henry.....	\$2,000
Naval Secretary.....	Rear Admiral C. S. Boggs, U. S. N...	
Engineer.....	Major-General H. Elliott, U. S. A.	
Chief Clerk.....	A. B. Johnson.	

United States Coast Survey.

Superintendent.....	Benjamin Pierce, Massachusetts.
Assistant in Charge.....	J. E. Hilgard, District of Columbia.
Inspector of Hydrography..	C. P. Patterson.
Disbursing Agent.....	Samuel Hein.

War Department.

	SALARY.
Secretary of War.....	William W. Belknap, Iowa.....\$10,000
Chief Clerk.....	H. T. Crosby, Pennsylvania..... 2,500
General of the Army.....	General William T. Sherman.
Aide.....	Brevet Major-General W. D. Whipple.
Adjutant-General.....	Brevet Major-Gen. E. D. Townsend, Vt.
Chief Clerk.....	R. P. Thian.
Inspector-General.....	Brevet Major-Gen. Randolph B. Marcy.
Quartermaster General.....	Brev. Maj.-Gen. M. C. Meigs, Penn....
Chief Clerk.....	G. C. Finckel.
Depot Quartermaster.....	Brevet Brig.-General William Myers..
Commissary-General.....	Brevet Major-Gen. Amos B. Eaton, N. Y.
Chief Clerk.....	R. M. Hanson.
Depot Commissary	Brevet Brig.-General George Bell.....
Surgeon-General.....	Brevet Major-Gen. Joseph K. Barnes, Pa.
Chief Clerk.....	S. Ramsay.
Attending Surgeon.....	Brevet Colonel Basil Norris.
Paymaster General	Brevet Brig.-General Benjamin Alvord.
Chief Clerk.....	G. D. Hanson.
Army Paymaster.....	Major R. D. Clarke.
Chief of Engineers.....	Brevet Major-General Andrew A. Humphreys, District of Columbia.....
Chief Clerk.....	William J. Warren.
Chief of Ordnance.....	Brevet Major-Gen. Alex. B. Dyer, N. Y.
Chief Clerk.....	V. McNally.
Judge Advocate General..	Brevet Major-Gen. Joseph Holt, of D. C.
Chief Clerk.....	James M. Wright.
Chief Signal Officer.....	Brevet Brig.-Gen. Albert J. Myer, N. Y.
Chief Clerk.....	Alexander Ashley.
Compiler of Medical Statistics of Provost Marshal's Office—Brevet Colonel J. H. Baxter.....	

Navy Department.

	SALARY.
Secretary.....	George M. Robeson, New Jersey.....\$10,000
Chief Clerk.....	H. E. Offley, District of Columbia..... 2,500
Disbursing Clerk.....	John W. Hogg..... 2,000

Bureau of Yards.

Chief of Bureau.....	Commodore C. R. P. Rogers, N. Jersey.
Chief Clerk.....	Augustus E. Merritt, Connecticut..... 1,800
Civil Engineer.....	William P. S. Sanger, Massachusetts.. 2,000

Bureau of Navigation.

	SALARY.
Chief.....	Commodore Daniel Ammen, Ohio.....
Chief Clerk.....	Benjamin F. Greene, New Hampshire. \$1,800

Bureau of Ordnance.

Chief of Bureau.....	Rear-Admiral A. L. Case, New York..
Chief Clerk.....	John D. Brandt, South Carolina.....

Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.

Chief of Bureau.....	Pay-General E. T. Dunn, D. C.....
Chief Clerk.....	John F. Dennison, Maine.....
Passed Ass't. Paymaster.....	A. W. Bacon.....

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

Chief of Bureau.....	Surgeon-Gen. J. C. Palmer, Maryland.
Assistant Chief.....	Surgeon R. C. Dean, New Jersey.....

Bureau of Construction and Repair.

Chief of Bureau.....	Isiah Hauseom, California.....
Chief Clerk.....	Hugh Allen Goldsborough, D. C.....

Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.

Chief of Bureau.....	Commodore William Reynolds, Pa....
Chief Clerk.....	S. Henriques, Sweden.....

Bureau of Steam Engineering.

Chief of Bureau.....	Eng.-in-Chief, J. W. King, Pa.....
Chief Clerk.....	W. H. H. Smith, Wisconsin.....

Admiral's Office.

Admiral D. D. Porter.....	Secretary, J. M. Alden.
---------------------------	-------------------------

Naval Observatory.

Superintendent.....	Rear Admiral B. F. Sands, D. C.....
Commander.....	James H. Gillis.....
Secretary.....	Thomas Harrison.....
Lieutenants.....	J. Hazlett and F. W. Greenleaf.....
Professors.....	M. Yarmall, H. H. Lockwood, S. Newcomb, Asaph Hall, William Harkness, J. E. Nourse, and John R. Eastman.....

Hydrographic Office.

Hydrographer.....	Commodore R. H. Wynans, N. H....
Chief Clerk.....	Thomas T. Thurlow.....

DEPARTMENT OFFICERS.

171

SALARY.

Nautical Almanac.....	Prof. J. H. C. Coffin.....	....
Navy Pay Inspector.....	Gilbert E. Thornton.....	.....
Signal Office.....	Commodore J. J. Almy.....	.....

Navy Yard, Washington.

Rear Admiral L. A. Goldsborough.	
Com. Marine Corps.....	Brig.-Gen. J. Zeilen, Pennsylvania....

Interior Department.

Secretary.....	Columbus Delano, Ohio.....	\$10,000
Assistant Secretary.....	Benjamin R. Cowan, Ohio.....	6,000
Chief Clerk.....	J. S. Delano, Ohio.....	2,200
Disbursing Clerk.....	R. Joseph.....	
Superintendent.....	Thomas D. Bond.....	
" of Documents..	C. C. Adams.....	

General Land Office.

Commissioner.....	Willis J. Drummond, Iowa.....	\$4,000
Chief Clerk.....	W. W. Curtis, Illinois.....	2,000
Survey Clerk.....	S. J. Dallas.....	1,800
Recorder.....	Charles B. Boynton, District Columbia	2,000

Pension Office.

Commissioner.....	J. H. Baker, Minnesota.....	\$4,000
Chief Clerk.....	C. W. Seaton, New York.....	2,000

Indian Office.

Commissioner.....	Rev. Edward P. Smith.....	\$3,000
Chief Clerk.....	H. R. Clun.....	2,000

Patent Office.

Commissioner.....	M. D. Leggett, Ohio.....	\$4,500
Asst. Commissioner.....	J. M. Thacher.....	3,000
Chief Clerk.....	James S. Gruenell, Massachusetts....	2,500
Chief Examiners.....	S. H. Hodges, Vermont; R. L. B. Clarke, and Ellis Spear.....	3,000
(Twenty-two other Examiners.)		
Examiner of Interferences..	J. H. Adams.....	2,500
" of Trade Marks..	William H. Browne.....	2,500
Librarian	G. C. Schaefer.....	2,000

Census Office.

	SALARY.
Superintendent.....	Francis A. Walker, Massachusetts....
Chief Clerk.....	George D. Harrington, Ohio.....

Bureau of Education.

Commissioner.....	John Eaton, Jr., Tennessee.....	\$3,000
Chief Clerk.....	Charles Warren, New York.....	2,000
Translator	Herman Jacobson.....	

Postoffice Department.

Postmaster General.....	John A. J. Cresswell, Maryland.....	\$10,000
1st Assistant Postmaster...James W. Marshall, Maryland.....		6,000
2d Assistant Postmaster...John L. Routt, Illinois		
3d Assistant Postmaster...E. W. Barber, Minnesota.....		
Chief Clerk..... Lewis Watkins, District Columbia....	2,200	
Sup't. Money Orders.....C. F. McDonald, Massachusetts.....	4,000	
Sup't. Foreign Mails.....J. A. Blackfan, New Jersey.....	4,000	
Dead Letter Office.....Charles Lyman, Vermont.....	2,500	
Appointment Office .....James H. Marr, Maryland.....		
Sup't. Free Delivery.....R. W. Gurley.....		
Contract Office.....J. L. French, Ohio.....		
Finance Office.....William M. Ireland.....		
Disbursing Clerk.....G. D. Chenoweth.....	2,800	
Topographer.....W. L. Nicholson, District Columbia...	2,500	
Blank Agency.....N. A. Gray.....	1,800	

Department of Justice.

Attorney General.....George H. Williams, Oregon.....	\$10,000
Asst. "George Geoforth.....	5,000
Asst. "William M. Michael, Pennsylvania...	5,000
Asst. " (Interior)...W. H. Smith, Ohio.....	5,000
Solicitor General.....Samuel F. Phillips, North Carolina....	7,500
Solicitor of Treasury.....E. C. Banfield, New York.....	5,000
Solicitor of Int. Revenue...Charles Chesley.....	5,000
Solicitor of the Navy.....John A. Bolles, Massachusetts.....	3,500
Naval Examiner of Claims, (State).....Henry O'Connor, Iowa.....	4,000
Chief Clerk.....Alexander J. Falls, Maryland.....	2,200
Law Clerk.....Alexander J. Bentley, Ohio.....	3,000

Agricultural Department.

	SALARY.
Commissioner.....	Frederick Watts, Pennsylvania..... \$3,000
Chief Clerk.....	Frederick Watts, Jr., Pennsylvania... 2,000
Disbursing Clerk.....	B. F. Fuller, Illinois..... 1,800
Statistician.....	J. R. Dodge, Ohio..... 2,000
Librarian.....	J. B. Russell, Kentucky..... 1,600
Entomologist.....	Townsend Glover, Maryland..... 2,000
Chemist.....	William McMurtie..... 2,000
Assistant Chemist.....	William H. Bruckner..... 1,600
Sup't. Propagating Garden..	William Saunders, Pennsylvania..... 1,200
Sup't. Botanical Garden....	William R. Smith..... 1,800

Smithsonian Institution.

President Ex-Officio.....	Ulysses S. Grant.
Chancellor.....	Salmon P. Chase.
Secretary and Director.....	Prof. Joseph Henry.
Assistant Secretary.....	Spencer F. Baird.
Chief Clerk.....	William J. Rheca.
Corresponding Clerk.....	D. Leech.
Bookkeeper.....	C. B. Young.
Executive Committee.....	Peter Parker, John Maclean, Wm. T. Sherman.

Regents.

Henry Wilson, Salmon P. Chase, Henry D. Cooke, District of Columbia; Wm. B. Astor, New York; Theodore D. Woolsey, Connecticut; Louis Agassiz, Massachusetts; Peter Parker, District of Columbia; William T. Sherman, Dist. Columbia; John Maclean, Dist. Columbia, and three members of the House and three members of the Senate.

Members Ex-Officio.

The President, Vice-President, Members of Cabinet, Chief Justice, and Governor of District of Columbia.

*Judiciary Department.**Supreme Court.*

	SALARY.
Chief Justice	Morrison R. Waite..... \$10,500
Associate Justice.....	Nathan Clifford, Maine..... 10,000
" "	Noah H. Swayne, Ohio..... 10,000
" "	Samuel F. Miller, Iowa..... 10,000
" "	David Davis, Illinois..... 10,000

	SALARY.
Associate Justice.....	Stephen J. Field, California..... \$10,000
" "	William Strong, Pennsylvania..... 10,000
" "	Joseph P. Bradley, New Jersey..... 10,000
" "	Ward Hunt, New York..... 10,000
Total Salaries of the Court.....	\$90,500

*Clerk of Supreme Court...	D. W. Middleton.....	6,000
Marshal	John G. Nicolay.....	3,500
Reporter.....	John Wm. Wallace.....	2,500

United States Court of Claims.

Chief Justice.....	Charles D. Drake.....	\$4,500
Judge.....	Edward D. Loring.....	4,500
"	Ebenezer Peck.....	4,500
"	Charles C. Nott.....	4,500
"	Samuel Milligan.....	4,500
Chief Clerk.....	Archibald Hopkins.....	8,000

United States Circuit Courts.

First Circuit.....	Justice Clifford, of Portland, Maine.
	District—Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts and Rhode Island.
Second Circuit.....	Justice Hunt, of Utica, New York.
	District—Vermont, Connecticut and New York.
Third Circuit.....	Justice Strong, of Philadelphia, Pa.
	District—New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware.
Fourth Circuit.....	Chief Justice Waite.
	District—Maryland, Virginia, W. Virginia, N. Carolina, S. Carolina.
Fifth Circuit.....	Justice Bradley, of Newark, New Jersey.
	District—Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, Louisiana.
Sixth Circuit.....	Justice Swayne, of Columbus, Ohio.
	District—Ohio, Michigan, Kentucky and Tennessee.
Seventh Circuit.....	Justice Davis, of Bloomington, Illinois.
	District—Indiana, Illinois and Wisconsin.
Eighth Circuit.....	Justice Miller, of Keokuk, Iowa.
	District—Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, Nebraska.
Ninth Circuit.....	Justice Field, of San Francisco.
	District—California, Oregon and Nevada.

* The Supreme Court meets at Washington on the first Monday in December of each year.

United States Army.

RANK.	NAME.	STATE.	HEADQUARTERS.	APPOINTED.
General ...	Wm. T. Sherman ...	Ohio...	Washington, D. C.	Mch. 4, 1860
Lt.-Gen. ...	Philip H. Sheridan ...	Ohio...	Chicago, Illinois...	Mch. 4, 1860
Maj.-Gen. ...	Winfield S. Hancock ...	Pa ...	New York.....	July 26, 1866
" " "	J. M. Scofield.....	N. Y...	San Francisco	Mch. 4, 1869
Brig.-Gen. ...	Irwin McDowell.....	Ohio...		Nov. 25, 1872
" " "	Philip S. G. Cooke...	Va....	Arizona	Nov. 12, 1861
" " "	John Pope.....	Ky....	Fort Leavenworth	July 14, 1862
" " "	Oliver O. Howard...	Maine...	Washington, D. C..	Dec. 21, 1863
" " "	Alfred H. Terry.....	Conn...	Atlanta, Georgia...	July 15, 1865
" " "	E. O. C. Ord.....	Md...	San Francisco.....	July 26, 1866
" " "	Christopher C. Auger.	N. Y...	Omaha, Nebraska...	Mch. 4, 1869

Organization of the Army.

Generals.....	1	with their subordinates...
Lieut.-Generals.....	1	Engineers..... 300
Major-Generals.....	3	Cavalry..... 10,000
Brigadier-Generals, with staff complement.....	6	Artillery..... 3,635
Adjutant-Quartermaster, Commissary and Surgeon-Generals,		Infantry 15,000
Total number of enlisted men and attachés for which rations can be issued under act of Congress, July 15, 1870.....		Indian Scouts..... 1,000
		Quartermaster's Department, 2,500
		35,284

Regiments in the Army.

Cavalry.....	10	Ordnance..... 1
Artillery.....	5	Engineers..... 1
Infantry	25	The Signal Corps and Ind. Scouts.

Pay of the Army—Per Month.

General	\$886 00	Lieutenants.....	\$120 83
Lieut.-General	756 00	Colonels of Artillery and Infantry.....	212 00
Major-General.....	481 00	Lieut.-Colonels.....	188 00
Brigadier-General	326 50	Majors.....	169 00
Colonels of Engineers, Ordnance, Cavalry, and Light Artillery.....	227 00	Captains.....	127 50
Lieut.-Colonels.....	203 00	First Lieutenant.....	117 50
Majors.....	179 00	Second Lieutenants.....	112 50
Captains.....	187 50	Chief Signal Officer.....	227 00
		Chaplains, with subsistence,	118 00

Military Geographical Divisions and Departments.

1. *Division of the Missouri.*—Departments of Dakota, of the Missouri of the Platte, and of Texas; headquarters at Chicago, Illinois.
2. *Division of the Atlantic.*—Departments of the East and of the Lakes; headquarters at New York City.
3. *Division of the Pacific.*—Departments of California, of the Columbia, and of Arizona; headquarters at San Francisco, California.
4. *Division of the South.*—Department of the South, and of the Gulf; headquarters at Louisville, Kentucky.
5. *Department of the East.*—The New England States, the State of New York, except the northern frontier west of Ogdensburg, New York, the States of New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, and the District of Columbia; headquarters at New York City.
6. *Department of the Lakes.*—The States of Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Indiana, and the northern frontier as far east as Ogdensburg, New York; headquarters at Detroit, Michigan.
7. *Department of the Missouri.*—The States of Missouri, Kansas, and Illinois, and the Territories of Colorado and New Mexico, and Camp Supply, Indian Territory; headquarters at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.
8. *Department of the Platte.*—The States of Iowa and Nebraska, and the Territories of Utah and Wyoming; headquarters at Omaha, Nebraska.
9. *Department of Dakota.*—The State of Minnesota, and the Territories of Dakota and Montana; headquarters at St. Paul, Minnesota.
10. *Department of California.*—The State of Nevada, the post of Fort Hall, Idaho Territory, and so much of the State of California as lies north of a line from the northwest corner of Arizona Territory to Point Conception, California; headquarters at San Francisco, California.
11. *Department of the Columbia.*—The State of Oregon, and the Territories of Washington, Idaho, excepting Fort Hall, and Alaska; headquarters at Portland, Oregon.
12. *Department of Arizona.*—The Territory of Arizona, and so much of the State of California as lies south of a line from the northwest corner of Arizona Territory to Point Conception, California; headquarters at Prescott, Arizona Territory.
13. *Department of the South.*—The States of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, (except the Gulf posts from Pensacola Harbor to Fort Jefferson and Key West, inclusive,) Alabama, including the posts in Mobile Bay, Tennessee, and Kentucky; headquarters at Louisville, Kentucky.
14. *Department of Texas.*—The State of Texas and the Indian Territory, excepting Camp Supply; headquarters at San Antonio, Texas.

15. *Department of the Gulf.*—The States of Louisiana, Arkansas, and Mississippi, and the Gulf posts as far eastward as, and embracing, Fort Jefferson and Key West, Florida, excluding the posts in Mobile Bay; headquarters at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Armories and Arsenals of the United States.

Springfield Armory.....	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Alleghany Arsenal.....	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Angusta "	Augusta, Georgia.
Benicia "	Benicia, California.
Champlain "	Vergennes, Vermont.
Charleston "	Charleston, South Carolina.
Columbus "	Columbus, Ohio.
Detroit "	Dearbornville, Michigan.
Fort Monroe "	Old Point Comfort, Virginia.
Fort Union "	Fort Union, New Mexico.
Frankford "	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Indianapolis "	Indianapolis, Indiana.
Kennebeco "	Augusta, Maine.
Leavenworth "	Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.
Mt. Vernon "	Mount Vernon, Alabama.
New York "	New York.
Pikesville "	Pikesville, Maryland.
Rock Island "	Rock Island, Illinois.
Rome "	Rome, New York.
St. Louis "	St. Louis, Missouri.
San Antonio "	San Antonio, Texas.
Vancouver "	Vancouver, Washington Territory.
Washington "	Washington, District of Columbia.
Watertown "	Watertown, Massachusetts.
Watervliet "	West Troy, New York.

United States Navy—Active List.

RANK.	NAME.	STATE.	WHERE SERV'D.	APPOINTED.
Admiral.....	David D. Porter.....	Pa.....	Washington....	Aug. 15, 1870
Vice-Admiral ..	Stephen C. Rowan.....	Ohio....	New York.....	Aug. 15, 1870
Rear-Admiral ..	L. M. Goldsborough.....	D. C....	Washington....	July 16, 1863
".....	Charles H. Davis.....	Mass....	Norfolk.....	Feb. 7, 1863
".....	John Rodgers.....	D. C....	Washington....	Dec. 8, 1863
".....	John A. Winslow.....	N. C....	San Francisco.	Mar. 2, 1870

BANK.	NAME.	STATE.	WHERE SERV'G.	APPOINTED.
"	Samuel P. Lee.....	Va	Washington.....	April 22, 1870
"	Thornton A. Jenkins.....	Va	Asia	Aug. 15, 1870
"	Wm. R. Taylor.....	R. I.....	S. Atlantic.....	Jan. 19, 1871
"	Benjamin F. Sands.....	Ky.....	Naval Observ'y	April 27, 1871
"	Charles Steedman.....	S. C.....	South Pacific ..	May 25, 1871
"	A. L. Case.....	N. Y.....	Ord. Bureau ..	May 24, 1872
"	Alex. M. Pennock.....	Tenn.....	North Pacific ..	July 19, 1872
"	John L. Worden.....	N. Y.....	Naval Academy	Nov. 20, 1872
"	Geo. F. Emmons.....	Vt	Princeton, N.J.	Nov. 25, 1872

Rear Admirals—Retired and Reserved List.

[Retired after forty-five years' service; or on attaining the age of 62 years.]

NAME.	NATIVE STATE.	ENTERED SERVICE.
William B. Shubrick.....	South Carolina.....	June 20, 1806
Joseph Smith.....	Massachusetts.....	Jan. 16, 1809
Silas H. Stringham.....	New York.....	Nov. 15, 1809
Hiram Paulding.....	"	Sept. 1, 1811
Cornelius K. Stribling.....	South Carolina.....	June 18, 1812
Joshua R. Sands.....	New York.....	June 18, 1812
Charles H. Bell.....	"	June 18, 1812
Levi M. Powell.....	Virginia.....	March 1, 1817
Charles Wilkes.....	New York.....	Jan. 1, 1818
T. O. Selfridge.....	Massachusetts.....	Jan. 1, 1818
Andrew A. Harwood.....	Pennsylvania.....	Jan. 21, 1818
Theodorus Bailey.....	New York.....	Jan. 1, 1818
James L. Lardner.....	Pennsylvania.....	July 29, 1820
Henry K. Thatcher.....	Maine	March 4, 1823
Sylvanus W. Godon	Pennsylvania.....	March 1, 1819
William Radford.....	Virginia	March 1, 1825
Thomas T. Craven.....	District of Columbia.....	May 1, 1822
Henry K. Hoff.....	Pennsylvania	Oct. 28, 1823
Joseph Lunman.....	Connecticut	Jan. 1, 1825
Thomas Turner.....	Virginia	April 21, 1825
Charles H. Poor.....	Massachusetts	March 1, 1825
James F. Schenck.....	Ohio	March 1, 1825
O. S. Glisson.....	Ohio	Nov. 1, 1826
Melanethon Smith.....	New York	March 1, 1826
Charles S. Boggs.....	New Jersey	Nov. 1, 1826
Joseph F. Green	Maine	Nov. 1, 1826
John De Camp.....	New Jersey	Oct. 1, 1827
Henry Walke.....	Virginia	Feb. 1, 1827
James Alden.....	Maine	April 1, 1828
Alfred Taylor.....	Virginia	Jan. 1, 1825

Organization of the Navy—Active List.

Admirals.....	1	Midshipmen.....	118
Vice-Admirals.....	1	Medical Corps.....	158
Rear-Admirals.....	18	Pay Corps.....	137
Commodores.....	24	Engineers.....	234
Captains.....	50	Chaplains.....	22
Commanders.....	90	Boatswains.....	55
Lieut.-Commanders.....	146	Gunnery.....	63
Lieutenants.....	218	Carpenters.....	40
Masters.....	100	Sailmakers.....	39
Ensigns	35	Mates.....	76

Vessels in the Navy.

First rates.....	5	Total vessels.....	174
Guns.....	186	Total guns.....	1275
Second rates.....	45	Of these vessels are—	
Guns.....	636	Iron-clads.....	51
Third rates.....	48	Screw steamers.....	133
Guns.....	832	Paddle-wheels	11
Fourth rates.....	76	Sail vessels.....	30
Guns.....	121	Six new vessels ordered.	

Stations for Squadrons.

NORTH ATLANTIC.—Rear-Admiral Green. Headquarters, Washington.

SOUTH ATLANTIC.—Rear-Admiral Taylor. Headquarters, Rio Janeiro.

NORTH PACIFIC.—Rear-Admiral Pennock. Headquart's, San Francisco.

SOUTH PACIFIC.—Rear-Admiral Steedman. Headquarters, Panama.

EUROPEAN.—Rear-Admiral Alden. Headquarters, London.

ASIATIC.—Rear-Admiral Jenkins. Headquarters, Hong-Kong.

Navy Yards.

Washington, D. C.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Charleston, Mass.; Portsmouth, N. H.; Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.; Norfolk, Va.; Pensacola, Florida; San Francisco, California.

Pay of the Navy—(Active List—per annum.)

Admiral, \$13,000; Vice-Admiral, \$9,000; Rear-Admiral, \$8,000; Commodores, \$5,000; Captains, \$4,500; Commanders, \$3,500; Lieut.-Commanders, \$3,000; Lieutenants, \$2,600; Masters, \$2,000; Ensigns, \$1,400; Midshipmen, \$1,000; Cadet Mids., \$500; Mates, \$900; Fleet Surgeons, Paymasters, and Engineers, \$4,400; Medical and Pay Directors, \$4,400; Chaplains, \$2,800; Boatswains, Gunners, and Carpenters, \$1,200 to \$1,800. Petty officers, \$15 to \$60 per month. Seamen, \$1,750 to \$2,150 and subsistence.

Members of the 42d and 43d Congress of the United States.

SENATE.

Republicans in Roman. Democrats in *Italic*. Liberals in **small caps.**
† Appointed by the Governor to fill a vacancy.

STATE.	42D CONGRESS.	43D CONGRESS.	Term Expi's	P. O. Ad'dess.
Alabama...	George E. Spencer.	Continued	1877	Decatur.
"	<i>George Goldthwaite.</i>	"	1879	Montgomery.
Arkansas...	Benj. F. Rice...	Continued	1873	Little Rock.
"	Powell Clayton...	Stephen W. Dorsey	1877	"
California...	Cornelius Cole...	.....	1873	Helena.
"	<i>Eugene Casserly.</i>	.....	1875	S. Francisco
" .....	.....	John S. Hager...	1875	"
Connecticut	W. A. Buckingham	Aaron A. Sargent..	1879	Nevada.
"	Orris S. Ferry....	Continued	1875	Norwich.
Delaware...	<i>Thomas F. Bayard.</i>	"	1879	Norwalk.
"	<i>Eli Saulsbury.</i>	"	1875	Wilmington
Florida...	Thos. W. Osborn...	.....	1877	Dover.
"	Abijah Gilbert...	Continued	1873	Tallahassee.
Georgia...	Joshua Hill...	Simou B. Conover.	1879	St. August'e
"	<i>Thomas M. Norwood.</i>	Continued	1873	Tallahassee.
Illinois...	LYMAN TRUMBULL.	John B. Gordon ...	1877	Madison.
"	John A. Logan...	Continued	1879	Savannah.
Indiana...	Oliver P. Morton...	Richard J. Oglesby	1875	Atlanta.
"	Daniel D. Pratt...	Continued	1873	Chicago.
Iowa....	James Harlan...	"	1877	"
"	George G. Wright	Continued	1879	Decatur.
Kansas...	Samuel C. Pomeroy	Wm. B. Allison...	1875	Indianapolis
"	Alexander Caldwell	.....	1873	Logansport.
" .....	.....	Robert Crozier ...	1873	Mt. Pleasant
Kentucky...	{ Garrett Davis....	John J. Ingalls ...	1877	Des Moines.
"	{ + Willis D. Matchen	Continued	1878	Dubuque.
"	John W. Stevenson...	.....	1873	Atchison.
Louisiana...	John Ray...	Wm. B. Allison...	1879	Leavenw'th.
"	J. Rodman West...	Continued	1873	Atchison.
Maine...	Hannibal Hamlin...	Continued	1877	Paris.
"	Lot M. Morrill....	"	1875	Eddyville.
			1877	Covington.
				Owensboro.
				N. Orleans.
				Bangor.
				Augusta.

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.

181

STATE.	42D CONGRESS.	43D CONGRESS.	Term Expi's	P. O. Ad'ess.
Massachu's.	CHARLES SUMNER.	Continued	1875	Boeton.
"	Henry Wilson.		1877	Natick.
"		Geo. S. Boutwell.	1877	Groton.
Maryland.	George Vickers.		1873	Chesterco'n.
"	Wm. T. Hamilton.	Continued	1875	Hagerstown
Michigan.	Zachariah Chandler.		1879	Kingston.
"	Thomas W. Ferry.	George R. Dennis.	1875	Detroit.
Minnesota.	Alexander Ramsey.	"	1877	G. Haven.
"	William Windou.	"	1875	St. Paul.
Mississippi.	Adelbert Ames.	"	1875	Winona.
"	James L. Alcorn.	"	1877	Natchez.
Missouri.	Francis P. Blair.		1873	Friar's P'nt.
"	CARL SCHURZ.	Continued	1875	St. Louis.
Nebraska.	Fnos. W. Tipton.		1875	"
"	P. W. Hitchcock.	Continued	1877	Brownsville
Nevada.	James W. Nye.		1873	Omaha.
"	Wm. M. Stewart.	John P. Jones.	1875	Carson City.
N. Hamps'e	James W. Patterson.		1879	Virgi'a City.
"	Aaron H. Cragin.	Continued	1877	Gold Hill.
New Jersey.	John P. Stockton.		1873	Hanover.
"	F.T. Frelinghuysen.	Bainb'ge Wadeigh.	1877	Lebanon.
New York.	Roscoe Couling.	Continued	1879	Milford.
"	REUBEN E. FENTON.	"	1875	Princeton.
N. Carolina.	John Pool.		1877	Newark.
"	M. W. Rawson.	August. S. Merrimon.	1879	Utica.
Ohio.	John Sherman.	Continued	1875	Jamestown.
"	Allen G. Thurman.		1873	Raleigh.
Oregon.	Henry W. Corbett.	Continued	1877	Weldon.
"	James K. Kelly.		1879	Raleigh.
Pennsylv'a.	Simon Cameron.	Continued	1879	Mansfield.
"	John Scott.	"	1875	Columbus.
R. Island.	William Sprague.	"	1879	Portland.
"	Henry B. Anthony.	"	1877	"
S. Carolina.	Fred. A Sawyer.	John H. Mitchell.	1879	"
"	Thos. J. Robertson.	Continued	1879	Harrisburg.
Tennessee.	Wm. G. Brownlow.	"	1875	Huntingdon.
"	Henry Cooper.		1875	Providence.
Texas.	J. W. Flanagan.	"	1877	"
"	M. C. Hamilton.	"	1879	Charleston.
Vermont.	Justin S. Morrill.	John J. Patterson.	1873	"
"	Geo. F. Edmunds.	Continued	1877	Columbia.
Virginia.	John F. Lewis.	"	1879	Knoxville.
"	John W. Johnston.	"	1875	Nashville.

STATE.	42 CONGRESS.	43 CONGRESS.	Term Expl's	P. O. Ad'ess.
W. Virginia	Arthur I. Boreman	Continued	1875	Parkersb'g.
"	<i>Henry G. Davis.</i>	"	1877	Piedmont.
Wisconsin..	Timothy O. Howe.	"	1879	Green Bay.
" ..	Mat. H. Carpenter.	"	1875	Milwaukee.

House of Representatives.

Republicans in Roman. Democrats in *Italics*. Liberals in small caps.

* At large.

ALABAMA.

No.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
1	Benj. S. Turner . . .	Selma	FRED. G. BROMBERG	Mobile.
2	Chas. W. Buckley..	Montgom'r'y	James T. Kapier..	Montgom'r'y.
3	<i>Wm. A. Handley.</i>	Roanoke.....	Charles Pelham ..	Talledega.
4	Charles Hayer.....	Haysville....	Charles Hayes ..	Haysville.
5	<i>Peter M. Cox.</i>	Huntsville..	John H. Caldwell ..	Jacksonv'e.
6	Joseph H. Sloss	Tuscumbia..	Joseph H. Sloss ..	Tuscumbia.
	*Alex. White.....	Selma		
	*Chris. C. Sheats..	Decatur.....		

ARKANSAS.

1	<i>James M. Hanks.</i>	Helena	(Vacancy).....	
2	O. P. Snyder.....	Pine Bluff..	Oliver P. Snyder..	Pine Bluff.
3	{ Thomas Boles.....	Dardanelle..	(Vacancy).....	
	{ John Edwards.....	Fort Smith..	*Wm. J. HYNES....	Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA.

1	S. O. Houghton....	San José....	Charles Clayton...	S. Francisco
2	Aaron A. Sargent.	Nevada City.	Henry Frank Page.	Placerville.
4	John M. Cogelan..	Suisun City.	John K. Luttrell....	Fort Jones.
	.....	.....	S. O. Houghton....	San José.

CONNECTICUT.

No.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
1	Joseph R. Hawley	Hartford....	Joseph R. Hawley.	Hartford.
2	Step'n W. Kellogg.	Waterbury...	Step'n W. Kellogg.	Waterbury.
3	H. A. Starkweather	Norwich....	H. A. Starkweather	Norwich.
4	Wm. H. Barnum....	Lime Rock..	Wm. H. Barnum....	Lime Rock.

DELAWARE.

- 1 Benj. T. Bigge.....Summit Bridge...James R. Lofland ..Milford.

FLORIDA.

1	Josiah T. Walls...	Gainesville..	Josiah T. Walls...	Gainesville.
2	.....	.....	Wm. J. Purman..	Tallahassee.

GEORGIA.

1	Arch T. McIntyre...	Thomasville.	Morgan Rawls.....	Guyton.
2	R. H. Whiteley....	Bainbridge..	R. H. Whately	Bainbridge.
3	{ John S. Bigby...	Newman....	Philip Cook.....	Americus.
4	{ Thos. J. Spier...	Barnesville..		
5	Erasmus W. Beck	Griffin.....	Henry R. Harris...	Greenville.
6	Dudley M. Du Bois.	Washington.	James C. Freeman.	Griffin.
7	Wm. P. Price.....	Dahlonega.	James H. Blount....	Macon.
8	P. M. B. Young....	Cartersville.	P. M. B. Young....	Cartersville.
9	.....	.....	Alex. H. Stephens...	Crawfordsv.
			Hiram P. Bell.....	Cumming.

ILLINOIS.

1	Charles B. Farwell.	Chicago.....	John B. Rice.....	Chicago.
2	J. F. FARNSWORTH.	St. Charles..	Jasper D. Ward...	"
3	H. C. Burchard..	Freeport....	Charles B. Farwell.	"
4	John B. Hawley...	Rock Island.	Stephen A. Hurbut	Belvidero.
5	Bradford N. Stevens.	Siskiwa....	H. C. Burchard....	Freeport.
6	Henry Snapp	Joliet.....	John B. Hawley...	Rock Isl.
7	Jesse H. Moore...	Decatur....	Franklin Corwin ..	Peru.
8	James C. Robinson..	Springfield..	Greenbury L. Fort.	Lacon.
9	T. W. McNeely.....	Petersburg..	Granville Barrere..	Canton.

No.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
10	<i>Edward Y. Rice....</i>	Hillsboro'...	William H. Ray...	Rushville.
11	<i>Samuel S. Marshall.</i>	McLeansbor'	<i>Robert M. Knapp....</i>	Jerseyville.
12	<i>John B. Huy....</i>	Belleville...	<i>James C. Robinson.</i>	Springfield.
13	<i>John M. Crebs....</i>	Carini	<i>John McNulta....</i>	Bloom'gton.
14	<i>*John L. Beveridge</i>	Chicago.....	<i>Joseph G. Cannon.</i>	Tuscola.
15	.....	.....	<i>John R. Eden.....</i>	Sullivan.
16	.....	.....	<i>James S. Martin</i>	Salem.
17	.....	.....	<i>Wm. R. Morrison....</i>	Waterloo.
18	.....	.....	<i>Isaac Clements....</i>	Carbondale.
19	.....	.....	<i>Samuel S. Marshall.</i>	McLeansbo'

INDIANA.

1	<i>Wm. E. Niblack....</i>	Vincennes ..	<i>Wm. E. Niblack</i>	Vincennes,
2	<i>Michael C. Kerr....</i>	New Albany	<i>Simeon K. Wolf....</i>	N. Albany.
3	<i>Wm. S. Holman....</i>	Aurora	<i>Wm. S. Holman....</i>	Aurora.
4	<i>Jero. M. Wilson....</i>	Connersville	<i>Jer. M. Wilson....</i>	Connersv'e.
5	<i>John Coburn.....</i>	Indianapolis	<i>John Coburn.....</i>	Indianap's.
6	<i>Daniel W. Voorhees.</i>	Torre Haute	<i>Morton C. Hunter.</i>	Bloom'gton.
7	<i>Mahlon D. Manson.</i>	Crawfordsv'	<i>Thomas J. Cason..</i>	Lebanon.
8	<i>James N. Tyner....</i>	Peru	<i>James M. Tyner..</i>	Peru.
9	<i>John P. C. Shanks.</i>	Jay Court H.	<i>John P. C. Shanks.</i>	Jay Ct. H.
10	<i>William Williams.</i>	Warsaw	<i>Henry B. Sayler...</i>	Huntington.
11	<i>Jasper Packard ..</i>	Laporte.....	<i>Jasper Packard....</i>	Laporte.
	.....	.....	<i>*Godlove S. Orth.</i>	La Fayette.
			<i>*William Williams.</i>	Warsaw.

IOWA.

1	<i>Geo. W. McCrary..</i>	Keokuk	<i>Geo. W. McCrary..</i>	Keokuk.
2	<i>Aylett R. Cotton ..</i>	Lyons.....	<i>Aylett R. Cotton..</i>	Lyons.
3	<i>Wm. G. Donnan ..</i>	Independ'cc	<i>Wm. G. Donnan ..</i>	Independ'e.
4	<i>M. M. Walden ...</i>	Centreville..	<i>Henry O. Pratt....</i>	Charles City
5	<i>Frank W. Palmer.</i>	Des Moines.	<i>James Wilson.....</i>	Buck'gham.
6	<i>Jackson Orr.....</i>	Montana....	<i>Wm. Loughridge..</i>	Oskaloosa.
7	.....	.....	<i>John A. Kasson ..</i>	Des Moines.
8	.....	.....	<i>James W. McDill.</i>	Afton.
9	.....	.....	<i>Jackson Orr.....</i>	Boone.

KANSAS.

No.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
1	David P. Lowe....	Fort Scott...	David P. Lowe....	Fort Scott.
2	.....	.....	Stephen A. Cobb...	Wyandotte.
3	.....	.....	Wm. A. Phillips...	Salina.

KENTUCKY.

1	Edward Crossland..	Mayfield....	Edward Crossland..	Mayfield.
2	Henry D. McHenry..	Hartford....	John Young Brown.	Henderson.
3	Joseph H. Lewis.....	Glasgow....	Charles W. Milliken.	Franklin.
4	Wm. B. Read.....	Hodgensville	William B. Read....	Hodgensv'e.
5	Boyd Winchester.....	Louisville.	Elijah D. Standiford	Louisville.
6	Wm. E. Arthur.....	Covington..	William E. Arthur..	Covington.
7	James B. Beck.....	Lexington..	James B. Beck.....	Lexington.
8	George M. Adams....	Barboursv'e.	Milton J. Durham..	Danville.
9	John M. Rice	Louis.....	George M. Adams...	Barboursv'e.
10	.....	.....	John D. Young.....	Owensville.

LOUISIANA.

1	J. Hale Sypher....	New Orleans	J. Hale Sypher....	N. Orleans.
2	Lionel A. Sheldon.	"	Lionel A. Sheldon.	"
3	Chester B. Darrall.	Brashear....	Chester B. Darrall.	Brashear.
4	Aleck Boarman....	Shreveport.	George L. Smith..	Shreveport.
5	Frank Morey.....	Monroe....	Frank Morey	Monroe.
	.....	.....	*(Vacancy).....	.....

MAINE.

1	John Lynch.....	Portland....	John H. Burleigh..	S. Berwick.
2	William P. Frye...	Lewiston....	William P. Frye...	Lewiston.
3	James G. Blaine....	Augusta....	James G. Blaine...	Augusta.
4	John A. Peters....	Bangor.....	Samuel F. Hersey..	Bangor.
5	Eugene Hale.....	Ellsworth....	Eugene Hale.....	Ellsworth.

MARYLAND.

No.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
1	<i>Samuel Hambleton...</i>	Easton.....	<i>Ephraim K. Wilson...</i>	Snow Hill.
2	<i>Stevenson Archer...</i>	Belair.....	<i>Stevenson Archer...</i>	Belair.
3	<i>Thomas Swann...</i>	Baltimore.....	<i>William J. O'Brien...</i>	Baltimore.
4	<i>John Ritchie...</i>	Frederick.....	<i>Thomas Swann...</i>	"
5	<i>Wm. M. Merrick...</i>	Ellicott City.	<i>William J. Albert...</i>	"
6	.....	.....	<i>Lloyd Lowndes, Jr</i>	Cumberland

MASSACHUSETTS.

1	<i>James Buffinton...</i>	Fall River...	<i>James Buffinton...</i>	Fall River.
2	<i>Oakes Ames...</i>	N. Euston...	<i>Benj. W. Harris...</i>	E.Bridgew'r
3	<i>Ginery Twitchell...</i>	Brookline...	<i>Henry L. Pierce...</i>	Boston.
4	<i>Samuel Hooper...</i>	Boston...	<i>Samuel Hooper...</i>	"
5	<i>Benjamin F. Butler...</i>	Lowell...	<i>Daniel W. Gooch...</i>	Melrose.
6	<i>NATH. P. BANKS...</i>	Waltham...	<i>Benjamin F. Butler...</i>	Lowell.
7	<i>Constantine C. Esty...</i>	Frauningham...	<i>E. Rockwood Hoar...</i>	Concord.
8	<i>George F. Hoar...</i>	Worcester...	<i>J. M. S. Williams...</i>	Cambridge.
9	<i>Alvah Crocker...</i>	Fitchburg...	<i>George F. Hoar...</i>	Worcester.
10	<i>Henry L. Dawes...</i>	Pittsfield...	<i>Alvah Crocker...</i>	Fitchburg.
11	.....	.....	<i>Henry L. Dawes...</i>	Pittsfield.

MICHIGAN.

1	<i>Henry Waldron...</i>	Hillsdale...	<i>Moses W. Field...</i>	Detroit.
2	<i>Wm. L. Stoughton...</i>	Sturgis...	<i>Henry Waldron...</i>	Hillsdale.
3	<i>AUSTIN BLAIR...</i>	Jackson...	<i>George Willard...</i>	Battle Creek.
4	<i>Wilder D. Foster...</i>	Gd. Rapids...	<i>Julius C. Burrows...</i>	Kalamazoo.
5	<i>Omar D. Conger...</i>	Port Huron...	<i>Wm. B. Williams...</i>	Allegan.
6	<i>J. G. Sutherland...</i>	Saginaw City	<i>Josiah W. Begole...</i>	Flint.
7	.....	.....	<i>Omar D. Conger...</i>	Port Huron.
8	.....	.....	<i>Nathan, B. Bradley...</i>	Bay City.
9	.....	.....	<i>Jay A. Hubbell...</i>	Houghton.

MINNESOTA.

1	<i>Mark H. Dunnell...</i>	Owatonna...	<i>Mark H. Dunnell...</i>	Owatonna.
2	<i>John T. Averill...</i>	St. Paul ...	<i>Horace B. Strait...</i>	Shakopee.
3	.....	.....	<i>John T. Averill...</i>	St. Paul.

MISSISSIPPI

No.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
1	George E. Harris..	Hernando..	<i>Lucius Q. C. Lamar</i>	Oxford.
2	Joseph L. Morphis..	Pontotoc...	Albert R. Howe...	Sardis.
3	Henry W. Barry..	Columbus..	Henry W. Barry ..	Columbus.
4	George C. McKee..	Vicksburg..	Jason Niles.....	Kosciusko.
5	Le Grand W. Perce..	Natchez....	George C. McKee..	Vicksburg.
6	.....	.....	John R. Lynch...	Natchez.

MISSOURI.

1	<i>Erastus Wells</i>	St. Louis...	<i>Edwin O. Stanard</i> .	St. Louis.
2	G. A. Finkelburg.	"	<i>Erastus Wells</i>	"
3	<i>Jas. R. McCormick</i> .	Arcadia....	<i>William H. Stone</i>	"
4	Harrison E. Havens	Springfield.	<i>Robert A. Hatch</i> ..	N. Madrid.
5	Samuel S. Burdett.	O-zeola..	<i>Richard P. Bland</i> ..	Lebanon.
6	<i>Abram Comingo</i>	Independ'e.	<i>Harrison E. Havens</i>	Springfield.
7	Isaac C. Parker....	Parker.....	<i>Thos. J. Crittenden</i> .	Warrens'b'g
8	<i>James G. Blair</i>	Canton....	<i>Abram Comingo</i>	Independ'e.
9	<i>Andrew King</i>	St. Charles.	<i>Isaac C. Parker</i>	St. Joseph.
10	.....	.....	Ira B. Hyde.....	Princeton.
11	.....	.....	<i>John B. Clarke, Jr.</i>	Fayette.
12	.....	.....	<i>John M. Glover</i>	La Grange.
13	* <i>Aylett H. Buckner</i> .	St. Charles.

NEBRASKA.

John Taffe..... Omaha..... Lorenzo Crounse.. Fort Calhoun.

NEVADA.

Charles W. Kendall... Hamilton.... *Charles W. Kendall*... Hamilton.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

1	<i>Ellery A. Hibbard</i> ..	Laconia....	William B. Small..	New Market
2	<i>Samuel N. Bell</i>	Manchester.	<i>Austin F. Pike</i>	Franklin.
3	<i>Hosea W. Parker</i>	Claremont..	<i>Hosea W. Parker</i> ...	Claremont.

NEW JERSEY.

No.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
1	John W. Hazleton.	Mullica Hill	John W. Hazleton.	Mullica Hill
2	Samuel C. Forker...	Burlington.	Samuel A. Dobbins	Mt. Holly.
3	John T. Bird.....	Flemington.	Amos Clark, jr....	Elizabeth.
4	John Hill.....	Boonton...	Robert Hamilton....	Newton.
5	George A. Halsey.	Newark....	Wm. W. Phelps...	Englewood.
6	.....	.....	Marcus L. Ward...	Newark.
7	.....	.....	Isaac W. Scudder.	Jersey City.

NEW YORK.

1	Dwight Townsend..	Stapleton...	Henry W. Scudder.	New York..
2	Thomas Kineella...	Brooklyn...	John G. Schumaker.	Brooklyn.
3	Henry W. Slocum...	"	S. L. Woodford ...	"
4	Robt. B. Roosevelt...	New York...	Philip S. Crooke...	"
5	W'm. R. Roberts....	"	W'n. R. Roberts....	New York.
6	Samuel S. Cox.....	"	Samuel S. Cox.....	"
7	Smith Ely, Jr.....	"	Thos. J. Creamer...	"
8	James Brooks.....	"	John D. Lawson...	"
9	Fernando Wood....	"	David B. Mellish...	"
10	C. N. Potter.....	N. Rochelle	Fernando Wood....	"
11	Charles St. John.	Port Jervis.	C. N. Potter.....	N. Rochelle.
12	John H. Ketcham.	Dover.....	Charles St. John.	Port Jervis.
13	Joseph H. Tuthill...	Ellenville...	J. O. Wurtkhouse.	Po'keepseie.
14	Eli Perry.....	Albany....	David M. Devitt....	Kingston.
15	Joseph M. Warren...	Troy....	Eli Perry.....	Albany.
16	John Rogers.....	Black Brook	James S. Smart...	Cambridge.
17	Wm. A. Wheeler.	Malone....	Robert S. Hale...	Elizabethbt'n
18	John M. Carroll...	Johnstown.	Wm. A. Wheeler.	Malone.
19	Elizur H. Prindle..	Norwich...	Henry H. Hathorn.	S. Springs.
20	Clinton L. Merriam	Loc'st Gr've	David Wilber....	Oneonta.
21	Ellis H. Roberts...	Utica.....	C. L. Merriam....	Locust G've
22	Wm. E. Lansing...	Chittenango	Ellis H. Roberts...	Utica.
23	R. Holland Duell..	Cortland...	Wm. E. Lansing.	Chittenango
24	John E. Seeley....	Ovid....	R. Holland Duell.	Cortland.
25	Wm. H. Lamport.	Canandaig'a	C. D. McDougall.	Auburn.
26	Milo Goodrich...	Dryden....	Wm. H. Lamport	Canandaig'a
27	Horace B. Smith...	Elmira....	Thomas C. Platt...	Owego.
28	Freeman Clarke...	Rochester...	H. B. Smith.....	Elmira.
29	Seth Wakeman...	Batavia...	Freeman Clarke...	Rochester.
30	William Williams...	Buffalo...	George G. Hoskins.	Attica.
31	Walter L. Sessions.	Panama...	Lyman K. Bass...	Buffalo.
32	.....	.....	Walter L. Sessions	Panama.
			*Lyman Tremain..	Albany.

NORTH CAROLINA.

No.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
1	Clinton L. Cobb...	Elizabeth C.	Clinton L. Cobb...	Elizabeth C.
2	Chas. R. Thomas...	Newbern...	Chas. R. Thomas...	Newbern...
3	Alfred M. Waddell...	Wilmington	Alfred M. Waddell...	Wilmington
4	(Vacancy).....		William A. Smith	Boone Hill.
5	James M. Leach....	Lexington.	James M. Leach....	Lexington.
6	Francis E. Shober...	Salisbury...	Thomas S. Ashe....	Waterboro'.
7	James C. Harper ...	Patterson...	Wm. M. Robbins....	Statesville.
8	.....	.....	Robert B. Vance...	Ashville.

OHIO.

1	Aaron F. Perry ...	Cincinnati..	Milton Sayler.....	Cincinnati.
2	Job. E. Stevenson.	" ..	H. B. BANNING....	" ..
3	Lewis D. Campbell...	Hamilton..	John Q. Smith....	Oakland.
4	John F. McKinney...	Piqua.....	Lewis B. Gunckel	Dayton.
5	Charles N. Lamer... 6	Lima.....	Chas. N. Lamer...	Lima.
7	John A. Smith...	Hillsboro'	Isaac R. Sherwood.	Bryan.
8	Sam. Shellabarger.	Springfield.	Laurence T. Neal...	Chillicothe.
9	John Beatty	Cardington	William Lawrence.	Bellefont'e
10	Charles Foster ...	Fostoria....	Jas. W. Robinson.	Marysville.
11	Erasmus D. Peck...	Perrysburg.	Charles Foster...	Fostoria.
12	John T. Wilson...	Tranquillity	Hezekiah S. Bundy.	Reed's Mills
13	P. Van Trump	Lancaster..	Hugh J. Jewett....	Columbus..
14	George W. Morgan...	Mt. Vernon.	Milton I. Southard..	Zanesville.
15	James Monroe ...	Oberlin...	John Berry.....	U.Sandusky
16	Wm. P. Sprague...	McCon'lsv'e	Wm. P. Sprague..	McCon'slvle
17	John A. Bingham.	Cadiz.....	Lorenzo Danford..	St.Clairville
18	Jacob A. Ambler.	Salem.....	L. D. Woodworth.	Youngsto'n.
19	William H. Upson.	Akron.....	James Monroe...	Oberlin.
20	James A. Garfield.	Hiram.....	James A. Garfield.	Ilioram.
	.....	.....	Richard C. Parsons	Cleveland.

OREGON.

James H. Slater.....Le Grand....James W. Neesmith....Salem.

PENNSYLVANIA.

1	Samuel J. Randall...	Philadelp'ia	Samuel J. Randall.	Philadelp'ia
2	John V. Creely....	" ..	Charles O'Neill....	" ..
3	Leonard Myers....	" ..	Loonard Myers....	" ..
4	Wm. D. Kelly....	" ..	William D. Kelly..	" ..
5	Alfred C. Harmer..	Germantown	Alfred C. Harmer .	Germantown

No.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
6	<i>Ephraim L. Acker</i> ...	Norristown.	James S. Biery....	Allentown..
7	Wash. Townsend..	Westchest'r	W. Townsend.....	W. Chester.
8	<i>J. Lawrence Getz</i> ...	Reading...	<i>Hester Clymer</i>	Reading....
9	Oliver J. Dickey..	Lancaster..	A. Herr Smith....	Lancaster..
10	John W. Killinger.	Lebanon..	John W. Killinger.	Lebanon....
11	<i>John B. Storms</i>	Stroudsb'rg	<i>John B. Storm</i>	Stroudsb'rg
12	L. D. Shoemaker.	Wilkesbar'e	L. D. Shoemaker	Wilkesbar'e
13	Ulysses Mercier....	Towanda..	J. D. Strawbridge.	Danville.
14	John B. Packer..	Sunbury...	John B. Packer....	Sunbury.
15	<i>Rich. J. Huldemar</i> ..	Harrisburg.	<i>John A. Magee</i>	N. Bl'md'd.
16	<i>Benjamin F. Meyers</i> ..	Bedford....	John Cessna....	Bedford....
17	<i>R. Milton Spear</i>	Huntingdon	<i>R. Milton Spear</i>	Huntingdon
18	<i>Henry Sherwood</i>	Wellboro'	Sobieski Ross....	Coudersport
19	Gleuni W. Scofield..	Warren....	Carlton B. Curtis.	Erie.
20	<i>Samuel Griffith</i>	Mercer....	H. L. Richmond...	Meadville.
21	<i>Henry D. Foster</i>	Greensburg	Alex. W. Taylor..	Indiana.
22	James S. Negley..	Pittsburg ..	James S. Negley..	Pittsburg.
23	Eben. McJunkin.	Butler....	Eben. McJunkin..	Butler.
24	<i>Wm. McClelland</i>	Newcastle..	Wm. S. Moore....	Washingt'n
	.....	.....	*Lennel Todd....	Carlisle.
	.....	.....	*Charles Albright.	Mauch C'unk
	.....	.....	*G. W. Scofield...	Warren.

RHODE ISLAND.

1	<i>Benj. T. Eames</i> ...	Providence.	Benj. T. Eames ...	Providence.
2	<i>Jas. M. Pendleton</i> .	Westerly...	Jas. M. Pendleton.	Westerly.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

1	<i>Joseph H. Rainey</i> .	Georgetown	Joseph H. Rainey.	Georgetown
2	<i>Robt. C. De Large</i> .	Charleston..	Alonzo J. Ransier.	Charleston.
3	<i>Robert B. Elliott</i> ..	Columbia.	Robert B. Elliott..	Columbia.
4	<i>Alex. S. Wallace</i> ..	Yorkville ..	Alex. S. Wallace..	Yorkville.
5	.....	.....	*Richard H. Cain..	Columbia.

TENNESSEE.

1	<i>Roderick R. Butler</i> .	Taylorsville	Roderick R. Butler	Taylorsville
2	<i>Horace Maynard</i> ...	Knoxville..	J. M. Thornburgh.	Knoxville.
3	<i>Abraham E. Garrett</i> ..	Carthage...	Wm. Crutchfield..	Chattanooga
4	<i>John M. Bright</i>	Fayetteville	<i>John M. Bright</i>	Fayetteville

No.	42 CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
5	<i>Edward J. Colladay</i>	Lebanon...	Horace H. Harrison	Nashville.
6	<i>W. C. Whitthorne</i> ...	Columbia...	<i>W. C. Whitthorne</i> ...	Columbia..
7	<i>Robert P. Caldwell</i> ...	Huntington	<i>John D. C. Atkine</i> ...	Paris.
8	<i>Wm. W. Vaughan</i> ...	Brownsville	David A. Nunn...	Brownsville
9	.....	.....	Barbour Lewis...	Memphis.
			*Horace Maynard.	Knoxville.

TEXAS.

1	<i>Wm. S. Herndon</i>	Tyler.....	<i>Wm. S. Herndon</i>	Tyler.
9	<i>John C. Conner</i>	Sherman...	<i>Wm. P. McLean</i>	Mt. Pleas't.
8	†William T. Clark.	Houston....	<i>De Witt C. Giddings</i> ...	Brenham.
4	<i>John Hancock</i>	Austin....	<i>John Hancock</i>	Austin.
	* <i>Roger Q. Mills</i>	Corsicana.
			* <i>Asa H. Willis</i>	Galveston.

VERMONT.

1	<i>Charles W. Willard</i>	Montpelier.	<i>Charles W. Willard</i>	Montpelier.
2	<i>Luke P. Poland</i> ...	St. Johnsb'y	<i>Luke P. Poland</i> ...	St. Johnsb'y
3	<i>Worth'ton C. Smith</i>	St. Albans.	<i>George W. Hendee</i>	Morrisville..

VIRGINIA.

1	<i>John Critcher</i>	Oak Grove.	<i>James B. Soner</i> ...	Fred'cks'b'g
2	<i>James H. Platt, Jr.</i>	Petersburg.	Jas. H. Platt, Jr...	Petersburg.
3	<i>Charles H. Porter</i> ..	Richmond.	J. Ambler Smith..	Richmond.
4	<i>Wm. H. H. Stowell</i>	Halifax C.H.	Wm. H. H. Stowell	Burkeville.
5	<i>Richard T. W. Duke</i>	Charlottav'e	<i>Alex. M. Davis</i>	Independ'ce
6	<i>John T. Harris</i>	Harrisonb'g	<i>Thomas Whitehead</i> .	Amh'st C.H
7	<i>Elliott M. Braxton</i> ..	Frederik'sb	<i>John T. Harris</i>	Harrisonb'g
8	<i>William Terry</i>	Wytheville.	<i>Eppa Hunton</i>	Warrenton.
9	.....	.....	<i>Rees T. Bowen</i>	Maiden Sp'g

† Seat contested by D. C. Giddings, Democrat.

WEST VIRGINIA.

No.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
1	<i>John J. Daris</i>	Clark'sburg	(Vacancy).....	
2	<i>James C. McGrew</i>	Kingwood..	(Vacancy).....	
3	<i>Frank Hereford</i>	Union....	<i>Frank Hereford</i>	Union.

WISCONSIN.

1	<i>Alexander Mitchell</i> ...	Milwaukee.	<i>Chas. G. Williams</i>	Janesville..
2	<i>Gerry W. Hazelton</i>	Columbus..	<i>Gerry W. Hazelton</i>	Columbus..
3	<i>J. Allen Barber</i> ...	Lancaster..	<i>J. Allen Barber</i> ...	Lancaster.
4	<i>Charles A. Eldridge</i>	Fond du Lac	<i>Alexander Mitchell</i> ...	Milwaukee.
5	<i>Philetus Sawyer</i> ...	Oshkosh...	<i>Chas. A. Eldridge</i> ...	Fond du Lac
6	<i>Jeremiah M. Rusk</i>	Viroqua....	<i>Philetus Sawyer</i>	Oshkosh.
7	.....	.....	<i>Jeremiah M. Rusk</i>	Viroqua.
8	.....	.....	<i>Alex. S. McDill</i> ...	Madison.

DELEGATES FROM TERRITORIES.

TERRITORy.	42D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.	43D CONGRESS.	P. O. Ad'ess.
Arizona.....	R. C. McCormick.	Tucson	R. C. McCormick.	Tucson.
Colorado.....	Jerome B. Chaffee	Cen. City...	Jerome B. Chaffee	Denver.
Dakota.....	<i>M. K. Armstrong</i> ..	Yankton....	<i>M. K. Armstrong</i> ..	Yankton.
Dist. Col.	N. P. Chipman... .	Washington	N. P. Chipman...	Washington
Idaho	<i>Samuel A. Merritt</i>	Idaho City.	<i>John Halley</i>	Bolsé City.
Montana	Wm. H. Clagett..	Deer LodgeC	<i>Martin Maginnis</i> .	Helena.
New Mexico.....	<i>Jose M. Gallegos</i>	Santa Fe....	Stephen B. Ekins	Santa Fe.
Utah.....	<i>Wm. H. Hooper</i> ..	Salt Lake C.	<i>Geo. Q. Cannon</i> ..	Salt Lake C.
Washington.....	<i>Selcius Garfield</i>	Olympia....	<i>O. B. McFadden</i>	Olympia.
Wyoming....	<i>Wm. T. Jones</i>	Cheyenne...	<i>Wm. R. Steele</i> ...	Cheyenne.

Composition of the United States Senate—Forty-third Congress.

The body consists of seventy-four members, fifty-six of whom were members of the last Congress, while one had previously served, and of the new men three have been in the House. Fourteen Senators have been Governors of States. The oldest Senator is Simon Cameron, born 1799; the youngest is Mr. Dorsey, of Arkansas, born in 1841. Conover and Spencer are next. There are twelve Senators between sixty and seventy years of age; twenty-eight are between fifty and sixty;

as many more between forty and fifty, and five others are between thirty and forty. There are forty-eight lawyers, five railroad operators and managers, four farmers and planters, two ex-clergymen, two journalists; there is one merchant, manufacturer, miner, civil-engineer, ex-army officer, lumber dealer, government freighter, and two others in business. There is not a banker in the body. There are three ex-Confederate Generals, and two judges. There are eleven Senators who served in the Union army, attaining the rank of Major and Brigadier-General, and two others who held field positions. Nine were born in Pennsylvania, six in New York, six in Virginia, five in Maine, five in Massachusetts, four in Ohio, five in Vermont, three in New Jersey, two each in Rhode Island, Connecticut, Delaware, North Carolina, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky; one each in Alabama, South Carolina, Louisiana, Michigan, Missouri, Tennessee, Ireland, Germany, and Wales.

The Dome of the Capitol.

The dome of the Capitol at Washington is the most important work of architecture in America. It is 100 feet higher than the Washington monument at Baltimore, 68 feet higher than that of Bunker Hill, and 28 feet higher than that of Trinity Church tower at New York. It is a vast hollow sphere of iron, weighing 8,000,200 pounds. Directly overhead is a figure in bronze, "America," weighing 14,985 pounds. The pressure of the iron dome upon the piers and pillars is 13,477 pounds to the square foot, and St. Genevieve, at Paris, 68,000 pounds more. It would require to crush the supporters of this dome, a pressure of 755,270 pounds to the square foot. The cost was about \$11,000,000.

The Salary Grab Bill.

The exact extent of the increase in the salaries made by the vote of the two Houses of Congress on the 8d of March, 1873, and approved by the President, can be seen by the following table:

	March 8,	March 4,
President.....	\$25,000	\$50,000
Vice-President.....	8,000	10,000
Speaker of the House.....	8,000	10,000
Chief Justice.....	8,500	10,500
Eight Justices, each.....	8,000	10,000
Seven members of Cabinet, each.....	8,000	10,000
Three hundred and seventeen Representatives in Congress, each.....	5,000	7,500

	March 3.	March 4.
Seventy-four Senators, each.....	\$5,000	\$7,500
First Assistant Secretary of State	3,500	6,000
Second Assistant Secretary of State.....	3,500	6,000
First Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.....	3,500	6,000
Second Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.....	3,500	6,000
Assistant Secretary of the Interior.....	3,500	6,000
Supervising Architect of the Treasury.....	4,000	5,000
Commissioner of Customs.....	3,000	4,000
Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	3,000	4,000
Commissioner of Pensions.....	3,000	4,000
Commissioner of Land Office.....	3,000	4,000
Commissioner of Agriculture.....	3,000	4,000
Examiner of Claims, Department of State.....	3,500	4,000
Solicitor of the Treasury.....	3,000	4,000
First Assistant Postmaster-General.....	3,000	4,000
Second " "	3,000	4,000
Superintendent Money-Order System.....	3,000	4,000
Superintendent Foreign Mails.....	3,000	4,000
First Auditor.....	3,000	4,000
Second "	3,000	4,000
Third "	3,000	4,000
Fourth "	3,000	4,000
Fifth "	3,000	4,000
Sixth "	3,000	4,000
First Chief Diplomatic Bureau, State Department.....	1,800	2,400
Second Chief " "	1,800	2,400
First Chief Consular Bureau.....	1,600	2,400
Second Chief " "	1,600	2,400
Two of Bureau of Accounts and Indexes, each.....	1,800	2,400

The salaries of all the Congressional employees were increased as follows :—

	Each.	Instead of
Clerk of the House.....	\$5,000	\$4,829
Secretary of the Senate.....	5,000	4,829
Six Clerks.....	3,000	2,592
One Clerk.....	3,000	2,529
Ten Clerks.....	2,500	2,160
Four Clerks.....	2,000	1,600
Doorkeeper.....	3,000	2,592
Assistant Doorkeeper.....	3,000	2,592
Additional pay to Engineer of House.....	360	
Assistant Doorkeeper to Senate.....	3,000	2,592

SALARIES OF UNITED STATES OFFICERS. 195

	<i>Each.</i>	<i>Instead of</i>
Postmaster to Senate.....	2,592	2,100
Assistant Postmaster to Senate	2,000	1,728
Two mail carriers.....	1,700	1,200
Superintendent Document Room.....	2,500	2,160
First Assistant Superintendent.....	2,500	1,440
Second Assistant Superintendent.....	1,800	1,440
Principal Executive Clerk.....	3,000	2,592
Minute and Journal Clerk.....	3,000	2,592
Financial Clerk.....	3,000	2,592
Librarian.....	2,500	2,220
Seven Clerks.....	2,500	2,220
Keeper of the Stationery.....	2,400	2,102
Assistant Keeper of the Stationery.....	1,800	1,296
The compensation to ten Reporters of the House and Senate for the <i>Congressional Globe</i> , is \$1,500 each, besides \$800 each granted in another form, exclusive of their regular pay by the <i>Globe</i> , which is fifteen per cent additional.		

The increase in the salaries of the Representatives and Senators, except the Speaker of the House and the Congressional employees, was dated back two years, and made to begin March 4, 1871. The whole amount of the increase is about \$1,500,000 a year.

Salaries of United States Officers.

(Act of March 3, 1873.)

	<i>Per annum.</i>
President.....	\$50,000
Vice President.....	10,000
Cabinet Officers, each.....	10,000
Assistant Secretary of State.....	6,000
" of Treasury.....	6,000
" of Interior.....	6,000
" Postmaster-General	10,000
Sup't. of Money Orders.....	4,000
" of Foreign Mails.....	4,000
Chief Justice U. S. Supreme Court.....	10,500
Associate Justices U. S. Supreme Court.....	10,000
Chief Justices of Superior Court and Court of Claims.....	6,000
Judges of Circuit and District Courts.....	6,000
Judges Court of Claims, each.....	4,500
Solicitor General.....	7,500

	<i>Per annum.</i>
Ass't. Attorney-General.....	5,000
Senators, Representatives, and Delegates, each.....	7,500
Secretary of the Senate.....	5,000
Chief Clerk of the Senate.....	4,000
Principal Legislative Clerk of the Senate.....	3,600
Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate.....	4,320
Assistant Doorkeeper of the Senate.....	3,000
Postmaster of the Senate.....	2,592
Chaplain of the Senate.....	900
Speaker of the House.....	10,000
Clerk of the House.....	5,000
Chief Clerk.....	3,600
Journal Clerk.....	3,000
Sergeant-at-Arms of the House.....	4,320
Doorkeeper of the House.....	3,000
Postmaster ".....	2,592
Chaplain of the House.....	900
United States Treasurer	6,500
Assistant Treasurer, New York.....	8,000
Register of Treasury.....	4,000
Architect of the Treasury	5,000
First Comptroller.....	5,000
Second ".....	5,000
The six Auditors, each.....	4,000
Comptroller of Currency.....	5,000
Commissioner of Customs.....	4,000
Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	6,000
Chief of Statistical Bureau.....	2,500
Commissioner of Land Office.....	4,000
" of Indian "	3,000
" of Pensions.....	4,000
" of Patents.....	4,500
" of Education.....	3,500
" of Agriculture.....	4,000
Solicitor Internal Revenue.....	5,000
Naval Solicitor.....	3,500
Examiner of Claims.....	4,000

Salaries of Clerks, Messengers, and other employees increased from fifteen to twenty-five per cent.

For pay of Army and Navy Officers see "United States Army" and "United States Navy." For pay of Ministers to France, see "Foreign Ministers."

POST OFFICES IN THE UNITED STATES. 197

Post-offices in the United States.

June 30, 1870, to June 30, 1871.

Alabama.....	543	563	Missouri.....	1206	1332
Alaska.....	4	4	Montana.....	68	76
Arizona.....	21	26	Nebraska.....	214	271
Arkansas.....	428	506	Nevada.....	59	58
California.....	506	576	New Hampshire....	406	410
Colorado.....	94	110	New Jersey.....	540	564
Connecticut.....	400	403	New Mexico.....	40	46
Dakota.....	41	49	New York.....	2642	2690
Delaware.....	89	96	North Carolina....	753	777
Dist. Columbia....	5	5	Ohio.....	2082	2054
Florida.....	122	139	Oregon.....	157	175
Georgia.....	480	499	Pennsylvania.....	2842	2893
Idaho.....	25	33	Rhode Island.....	98	100
Illinois.....	1610	1674	South Carolina....	326	336
Indiana.....	1335	1370	Tennessee.....	788	874
Iowa.....	1138	1240	Texas.....	521	596
Kansas.....	500	657	Utah.....	120	136
Kentucky.....	905	924	Vermont.....	457	467
Louisiana.....	205	231	Virginia.....	1085	1115
Maine.....	815	814	Washington.....	77	92
Maryland.....	515	537	West Virginia.....	588	614
Massachusetts.....	686	694	Wisconsin.....	1058	1083
Michigan.....	1006	1031	Wyoming.....	27	24
Minnesota.....	625	672	Total.....	28492	30045
Mississippi.....	340	407			

Net Receipts and Expenditures of the Government for the Fiscal Years ending June 30, 1871, 1872 and 1873.

Year ending June 30, 1871.—Net Receipts.

From Customs.....	\$206,270,408 05
From Internal Revenue.....	143,098,153 63
From Sale of Public Lands.....	2,388,646 68
From miscellaneous sources.....	31,566,736 53
Total Receipts.....	\$388,328,944 89

Net Expenditures.

For Civil and Miscellaneous Purposes.....	\$69,498,710 97
For War Department.....	*35,767,991 83
For Navy Department.....	19,431,027 21
For Indians and Pensions..	41,870,892 83
For Interest on the Public Debt.....	125,576,565 93
Total Expenditures.....	<u>\$392,177,188 25</u>

Year ended June 30, 1879.—Net Receipts.

From Customs.....	\$216,370,286 77
From Internal Revenue.....	130,642,177 72
From Sales of Public Lands.....	2,575,714 19
From Miscellaneous sources.....	24,518,688 88
Total Receipts.....	<u>\$374,106,867 56</u>

Net Expenditures.

For premium on purchase of bonds.....	\$ 6,958,266 76
For civil and miscellaneous purposes.....	60,984,758 42
For War Department.....	35,352,157 20
For Navy Department.....	21,249,800 99
For Indians and Pensions.....	35,595,181 58
For Interest on the Public Debt.....	117,357,839 72
Total Expenditures.....	<u>\$277,517,962 67</u>

Year ended June 30, 1873.—Net Receipts.

From Customs.....	\$188,089,522 70
From Internal Revenue.....	119,729,814 14
From Sales of Public Lands.....	2,882,312 48
From Miscellaneous sources.....	29,087,055 45
Total Receipts.....	<u>\$333,738,204 67</u>

* This is the net amount, after deducting \$8,220,093.18, repaid into the Treasury as proceeds of sales of ordnance, etc. The true expenditures were \$44,060,084.95.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES. 199

Net Expenditures.

For Premium on Purchase of Bonds.....	\$35,105,919 99
For civil and miscellaneous purposes.....	78,828,110 06
For War Department.....	46,828,138 31
For Indians and Pensions.....	37,811,181 74
For Navy Department.....	28,526,256 79
For Interest on Public Debt	104,750,688 44
Total Expenditures.....	\$290,345,345 83

**Statement of the Principal of the Public Debt of the United States
on the first days of July during the past four Years.**

July 1, 1870.....	\$2,480,672,427 81
July 1, 1871	2,353,211,332 11
July 1, 1872.....	2,353,251,328 78
July 1, 1873.....	2,234,482,998 30

By adding accrued interest, and deducting cash in the Treasury, the
Public Debt stands thus:

Balance of obligations July 1, 1872.....	\$2,191,486,843 62
" " July 1, 1873.....	2,147,818,718 57

Net reduction for the fiscal year..... \$43,667,630 05

RECEIPTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

*Given by Calendar Years to 1843, and by Fiscal Years
(ending June 30) from that time.*

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.			
	Customs.	Internal Revenue.	Public Lands.	Gross Receipts.
1791.....	\$4,299,473	.....	.....	\$4,771,343
1792.....	8,442,070	\$208,943	.....	8,772,458
1793.....	4,255,306	837,705	.....	6,450,195
1794.....	4,801,063	274,089	.....	9,499,855
1795.....	5,588,461	837,755	.....	9,515,738
1796.....	6,567,987	475,249	\$4,696	8,740,329
1797.....	7,549,949	575,491	83,540	8,758,780
1798.....	7,100,061	614,357	11,963	8,179,170
1799.....	6,610,449	779,138	.....	12,546,813
1800.....	9,080,933	809,396	443	12,413,973
1801.....	10,750,778	1,048,083	167,726	12,945,455
1802.....	12,438,235	621,898	188,628	14,995,793
1803.....	10,479,417	215,179	165,675	11,064,007
1804.....	11,098,503	50,941	487,526	11,826,307
1805.....	12,930,487	21,747	540,193	13,560,673
1806.....	14,067,698	20,101	765,245	15,559,931
1807.....	15,845,521	13,051	466,163	16,398,019
1808.....	16,303,550	80,190	647,939	17,060,661
1809.....	17,257,506	4,834	442,292	7,773,743
1810.....	8,583,309	7,430	600,548	14,134,214
1811.....	13,313,222	2,295	1,040,237	14,422,634
1812.....	8,958,777	4,903	710,427	22,639,032
1813.....	13,224,623	4,755	885,635	40,521,441
1814.....	5,994,772	1,062,084	1,135,971	84,559,536
1815.....	7,282,942	4,078,059	1,287,959	50,961,237
1816.....	36,306,874	5,124,708	1,717,985	57,171,421
1817.....	26,283,543	2,078,100	1,991,226	83,833,592
1818.....	17,176,385	955,270	2,600,264	21,593,636
1819.....	20,283,608	229,593	8,274,422	24,603,645
1820.....	15,005,612	106,200	1,635,671	20,881,492
1821.....	13,001,417	69,027	1,212,966	19,573,703
1822.....	17,589,761	67,665	1,803,581	20,232,427
1823.....	19,088,433	31,212	916,523	20,540,666
1824.....	17,878,325	84,663	964,418	21,381,212
1825.....	20,098,713	25,771	1,216,090	26,810,853
1826.....	23,341,331	21,589	1,393,785	25,250,434
1827.....	19,712,283	19,885	1,495,845	22,966,363
1828.....	23,205,523	17,451	1,018,308	21,703,629
1829.....	22,681,965	14,502	1,517,175	24,827,627
1830.....	21,922,391	12,160	2,329,356	24,814,116
1831.....	24,224,441	6,933	8,210,815	28,526,820
1832.....	28,405,237	11,630	2,623,381	31,867,450
1833.....	29,032,508	2,759	3,907,082	33,918,156
1834.....	16,214,957	4,196	4,857,600	21,791,935
1835.....	19,091,310	10,459	14,757,600	35,438,087
1836.....	23,409,940	370	24,877,179	50,886,796
1837.....	11,169,290	5,943	6,770,239	27,947,142
1838.....	16,158,800	2,467	8,780,945	39,019,383

RECEIPTS OF THE UNITED STATES. **201**

YEAR.	RECEIPTS.			
	Customs.	Internal Revenue.	Public Lands.	Gross Receipts.
1839.....	\$29,137,924	\$2,553	\$7,361,576	\$35,040,635
1840.....	13,499,502	1,682	3,411,818	25,069,663
1841.....	14,487,216	3,261	1,365,627	30,519,477
1842.....	18,187,908	495	1,335,707	34,784,933
1843*.....	7,046,843	103	808,158	20,782,410
1844.....	26,183,570	1,777	2,059,939	31,198,555
1845.....	27,528,112	3,517	2,077,022	29,970,103
1846.....	26,712,667	2,897	2,694,452	29,609,967
1847.....	23,747,864	375	2,498,353	55,308,168
1848.....	31,757,070	375	8,328,642	56,992,479
1849.....	28,346,738	.....	1,688,959	59,796,892
1850.....	39,668,686	.....	1,859,894	47,649,388
1851.....	49,017,567	.....	2,352,905	52,762,704
1852.....	47,339,326	.....	2,043,239	49,893,115
1853.....	58,931,865	.....	1,667,084	61,603,404
1854.....	64,221,190	.....	8,470,708	73,802,343
1855.....	53,025,791	.....	11,497,049	65,351,374
1856.....	54,022,863	.....	8,917,644	74,050,899
1857.....	63,875,905	.....	3,829,486	68,909,212
1858.....	41,789,620	.....	8,513,715	70,372,605
1859.....	49,565,824	.....	1,756,687	81,773,965
1860.....	53,187,511	.....	1,778,557	70,841,407
1861.....	39,582,126	.....	870,658	63,371,640
1862.....	49,056,397	.....	152,303	581,680,121
1863.....	69,059,642	87,640,787	167,017	889,379,653
1864.....	102,316,152	109,741,134	588,333	1,393,461,017
1865.....	84,928,260	209,464,215	906,553	1,805,939,345
1866.....	179,146,651	309,236,813	665,031	1,270,884,173
1867.....	176,417,510	266,027,537	1,163,575	1,131,060,920
1868.....	164,464,590	191,007,589	1,348,715	1,030,749,516
1869.....	180,048,426	158,356,460	4,020,314	609,621,828
1870.....	194,538,374	184,890,756	3,350,481	696,729,973
1871.....	206,270,408	143,098,153	2,388,646	534,231,240

RECAPITULATION BY ADMINISTRATION.

Washington.....	\$29,051,362	\$1,633,800	\$4,830	\$17,709,937
Adams.....	30,317,089	2,808,380	95,946	41,888,741
Jefferson....	104,580,251	1,999,130	3,419,095	113,410,956
Maddison....	110,926,025	11,489,168	7,867,034	240,186,701
Monroe....	146,310,319	4,174,820	14,433,271	186,642,684
Adams.....	86,357,850	84,696	5,114,028	99,831,284
Jackson....	185,342,729	63,009	58,140,788	252,063,247
Van Buren....	63,963,516	12,745	21,280,578	127,076,011
Tyler.....	65,904,637	5,636	5,659,521	117,285,374
Polk.....	138,092,451	7,164	12,287,430	230,827,600
Taylor & F.	194,957,444	.....	7,922,522	211,908,611
Pierce.....	235,148,752	.....	82,714,977	282,179,828
Buchanan....	183,825,081	.....	7,919,617	312,350,677
Lincoln....	305,360,451	350,846,136	1,904,706	4,670,460,135
Johnson....	699,967,486	924,708,390	7,197,635	4,042,316,437
Grant.....	400,808,782	327,997,909	5,739,127	1,230,964,213
Total.....	\$2,981,260,790	\$1,631,820,460	\$191,713,471	\$12,207,401,400

* For the half year from January 1, 1848, to June 30, 1848.

EXPENDITURES OF THE*Given by Calendar Years to 1849, and by*

YEAR.	War.	Navy.	Indians.	Pensions.
1791.....	\$5,032,804	.....	\$27,000	\$175,813
1792.....	1,100,703	.....	18,648	109,243
1793.....	1,130,249	.....	27,282	80,087
1794.....	2,639,097	\$64,408	13,042	81,399
1795.....	2,480,910	410,562	23,475	68,673
1796.....	1,260,203	274,784	113,563	100,843
1797.....	1,039,402	382,631	62,396	92,256
1798.....	2,009,522	1,381,347	16,470	104,845
1799.....	2,466,946	2,858,081	20,302	95,444
1800.....	2,560,878	8,448,716	31	64,130
1801.....	1,672,944	2,111,424	9,000	73,533
1802.....	1,179,148	915,561	94,000	85,440
1803.....	822,055	1,215,230	60,000	62,902
1804.....	875,423	1,180,832	116,500	80,092
1805.....	712,781	1,597,500	196,500	81,854
1806.....	1,224,535	1,649,641	234,200	81,875
1807.....	1,288,685	1,722,064	205,425	70,500
1808.....	2,900,834	1,884,067	213,575	82,576
1809.....	3,345,772	2,427,758	337,503	87,833
1810.....	2,294,323	1,054,244	177,625	83,744
1811.....	2,032,628	1,965,566	151,875	75,043
1812.....	11,817,798	3,959,365	277,845	91,402
1813.....	19,652,013	6,446,600	167,358	86,989
1814.....	20,350,806	7,311,290	167,394	90,164
1815.....	14,794,294	8,600,000	530,750	69,646
1816.....	16,012,096	3,908,278	274,512	188,801
1817.....	8,004,236	3,314,598	319,463	297,374
1818.....	5,622,715	2,953,695	505,704	890,719
1819.....	6,506,300	3,847,640	463,181	2,415,939
1820.....	2,630,392	4,387,990	315,750	3,208,376
1821.....	4,461,291	3,319,243	477,005	242,817
1822.....	8,111,981	2,224,458	575,007	1,948,199
1823.....	3,086,924	2,508,765	380,781	1,780,588
1824.....	3,310,939	2,904,581	429,987	1,499,326
1825.....	3,659,914	3,049,083	724,106	1,308,810
1826.....	3,943,194	4,218,902	743,447	1,556,593
1827.....	3,948,977	4,293,877	750,624	976,138
1828.....	4,145,544	3,918,786	705,084	850,573
1829.....	4,714,291	3,308,745	576,344	949,594
1830.....	4,767,128	3,239,428	622,262	1,363,297
1831.....	4,841,835	3,856,183	930,738	1,170,665
1832.....	5,446,034	3,956,370	1,352,419	1,184,422
1833.....	6,704,019	3,901,356	1,802,980	4,589,152
1834.....	5,696,189	8,956,290	1,003,953	3,364,285
1835.....	5,769,156	3,861,939	1,706,044	1,954,711
1836.....	11,747,345	5,897,718	5,037,022	2,882,797
1837.....	13,682,730	6,646,914	4,348,030	2,672,162
1838.....	12,897,224	6,131,580	5,504,191	2,156,057
1839.....	8,916,995	6,182,294	2,538,917	3,142,750
1840.....	7,095,267	6,113,896	2,331,794	2,603,562

EXPENDITURES OF THE UNITED STATES. 203

UNITED STATES.

Fiscal Years (ending June 30) from that time.

Miscellaneous.	Public Debt.	Interest.	Gross Expenditures.	Balance in Treasury at end of Year.
\$1,083,971	\$699,934	\$1,177,803	\$3,787,436	\$973,905
4,672,664	693,950	2,373,611	8,962,920	783,444
511,451	2,633,048	2,097,859	6,479,997	753,661
750,350	2,743,771	2,752,523	9,041,593	1,151,924
1,378,930	2,841,639	2,947,059	10,151,240	576,442
810,847	2,577,136	3,239,347	8,367,776	888,995
1,259,422	2,617,250	3,172,516	8,625,877	1,021,899
1,139,524	978,032	2,955,875	8,583,618	617,451
1,039,391	1,706,578	2,815,651	11,002,306	2,161,867
1,337,613	1,138,563	3,402,601	11,932,534	2,623,311
1,114,768	2,879,876	4,411,830	12,273,376	2,295,391
1,402,929	5,294,235	4,239,172	13,270,487	5,020,697
1,842,635	8,306,697	3,949,462	11,258,983	4,825,811
2,191,009	3,977,206	4,185,048	12,615,113	4,037,005
3,768,508	4,583,960	2,657,114	13,508,309	3,909,388
2,890,137	5,372,018	3,363,968	15,021,196	4,538,123
1,697,897	2,938,141	3,369,578	11,282,292	9,643,850
1,423,285	7,701,288	2,557,074	16,762,702	9,941,809
1,215,803	3,586,479	2,806,074	13,867,226	3,848,036
1,101,144	4,835,241	3,163,671	13,300,994	2,672,276
1,367,291	5,114,564	2,585,435	13,592,604	2,502,305
1,683,048	1,968,349	2,451,272	22,279,121	3,862,217
1,729,435	7,508,668	3,509,455	39,190,520	5,196,542
2,308,029	3,307,304	4,593,239	38,028,230	1,727,818
2,898,870	6,638,832	5,900,000	39,582,493	15,106,593
2,989,741	17,048,139	7,822,923	48,244,495	22,033,519
3,518,936	20,886,733	4,536,332	40,877,646	14,989,465
3,835,839	15,086,247	6,200,954	35,104,875	1,478,526
3,067,211	2,192,195	5,211,730	24,004,199	2,079,992
2,592,021	3,477,489	5,151,004	21,761,024	1,198,461
2,223,121	3,241,019	5,126,073	19,090,572	1,681,502
1,967,366	2,676,160	5,172,788	17,070,592	4,237,427
2,092,063	607,541	4,922,475	15,314,171	9,463,923
7,155,308	11,624,835	4,943,557	31,878,538	1,946,597
2,748,544	7,728,587	4,306,757	23,585,804	5,201,250
2,600,177	7,065,539	3,975,542	24,103,398	6,358,686
2,713,476	6,517,596	3,486,071	22,656,764	6,668,286
3,676,052	9,064,637	3,098,800	25,459,479	5,972,435
3,082,234	9,860,304	2,542,843	25,044,358	5,755,704
3,237,416	9,443,173	1,912,574	24,585,281	6,014,539
3,064,646	11,800,629	1,373,748	30,038,446	4,502,914
4,577,141	17,067,747	772,561	34,356,698	2,611,777
5,716,245	1,239,746	303,796	24,257,298	11,702,905
4,404,739	5,974,412	202,152	24,601,982	8,892,858
4,229,698	328	57,863	17,573,141	26,749,803
5,303,279	.....	.....	30,868,164	46,708,436
9,893,370	21,822	.....	37,265,037	37,327,252
7,160,664	5,590,723	14,996	39,455,438	36,891,196
5,725,990	10,718,133	399,833	37,614,936	33,158,503
5,995,398	3,912,015	174,598	28,226,533	29,903,103

YEAR.	War.	Navy.	Indians.	Pensions.
1841.....	\$8,801,610	\$6,001,076	\$2,514,837	\$2,388,434
1842.....	6,010,488	8,397,242	1,199,099	1,378,931
1843.....	2,908,671	8,727,711	578,371	839,041
1844.....	5,218,183	6,498,199	1,256,532	2,032,008
1845.....	5,746,291	6,297,177	1,539,351	2,400,788
1846.....	10,413,370	6,455,013	1,027,693	1,811,097
1847.....	35,840,030	7,900,635	1,430,411	1,744,883
1848.....	27,088,334	9,408,470	1,252,296	1,227,496
1849.....	14,558,473	9,786,705	1,374,161	1,328,867
1850.....	9,987,024	7,904,724	1,063,591	1,866,886
1851.....	12,161,965	8,880,581	2,829,801	2,293,377
1852.....	8,521,506	8,918,842	3,043,576	2,401,858
1853.....	9,910,498	11,067,789	3,880,494	1,756,306
1854.....	11,722,282	10,790,096	1,550,339	1,232,665
1855.....	14,648,074	13,327,095	2,772,900	1,477,612
1866.....	16,963,160	14,074,834	2,644,263	1,296,229
1857.....	19,159,150	12,651,894	4,354,418	1,310,380
1858.....	25,670,121	14,053,264	4,978,266	1,219,768
1859.....	23,154,730	14,690,927	3,490,534	1,222,222
1860.....	16,472,202	11,514,649	2,991,121	1,100,802
1861.....	23,001,530	12,387,156	2,865,481	1,034,599
1862.....	389,173,562	42,640,353	2,327,948	852,170
1863.....	603,314,411	63,261,235	3,152,032	1,078,513
1864.....	690,391,048	85,704,963	2,629,975	4,985,473
1865.....	1,030,630,400	122,617,434	5,059,360	16,317,621
1866.....	283,154,676	43,285,662	3,295,729	15,605,549
	13,621,780	77,992	153,286	+9,737
1867.....	95,224,415	31,034,041	4,642,531	20,936,551
1868.....	123,236,618	25,775,502	4,100,682	23,782,386
1869.....	78,501,900	20,000,757	7,042,923	28,476,621
1870.....	57,055,075	21,780,229	3,407,938	28,340,202
1871.....	35,799,991	19,431,027	7,426,997	34,443,894

RECAPITULATION BY

Washington.....	\$9,144,025	\$750,754	\$218,010	\$616,058
Adams.....	8,076,748	8,058,775	99,199	356,075
Jefferson.....	10,676,405	12,285,319	1,129,200	618,772
Madison.....	90,279,930	36,274,101	2,084,862	773,625
Monroe.....	36,774,678	25,455,970	3,465,778	12,283,338
Adams.....	15,697,619	15,450,648	2,923,261	4,672,114
Jackson.....	49,695,997	31,978,999	13,031,762	17,458,923
Van Buren.....	42,592,216	25,074,684	14,712,938	10,574,631
Tyler.....	23,538,002	24,624,228	5,548,839	6,638,414
Polk.....	94,246,498	39,849,006	6,623,912	8,513,131
Taylor & F'le	40,280,990	36,773,996	11,417,462	8,318,427
Pierce.....	62,492,666	50,843,910	11,322,010	5,316,886
Buchanan.....	88,307,573	52,645,996	14,325,402	4,577,391
Lincoln.....	2,713,569,421	314,223,985	13,169,315	23,263,777
Johnson.....	583,739,419	120,173,954	19,135,151	88,810,864
Grant.....	93,455,666	41,211,256	10,831,935	62,781,096
Total....	\$3,962,688,813	\$835,651,337	\$130,043,570	\$255,997,050

† Outstanding warrants.

EXPENDITURES OF THE UNITED STATES. 205

Miscellaneous.	Public Debt.	Interest.	Gross Expenditures.	Balance in Treasury at end of the Year.
\$6,490,881	\$5,315,712	\$384,977	\$31,797,530	\$28,685,111
6,775,634	7,801,990	773,549	32,936,876	30,521,979
3,202,713	338,012	523,583	12,118,105	39,186,284
5,645,183	11,158,450	1,838,453	33,642,010	36,742,829
5,911,760	5,536,349	1,040,458	30,490,408	36,194,274
6,711,283	371,104	842,723	27,632,283	38,261,959
6,885,608	5,600,067	1,110,244	60,520,851	33,079,276
5,650,851	13,036,922	2,390,765	60,635,143	29,416,612
12,885,334	12,804,478	3,565,535	56,386,422	32,827,082
16,043,763	3,656,335	3,282,363	44,604,718	35,871,753
17,888,992	654,912	3,096,760	48,476,104	40,158,358
17,504,171	2,152,293	4,000,297	46,712,606	43,338,860
17,463,068	6,412,574	3,665,882	54,577,061	50,261,901
26,672,114	17,556,896	3,070,926	75,473,170	48,591,073
24,090,325	6,662,065	2,314,464	66,164,775	47,777,672
31,794,038	3,614,618	1,953,822	72,726,341	49,108,229
28,565,498	3,276,606	1,593,205	71,274,587	46,802,855
26,400,016	7,506,250	1,652,055	82,062,186	35,113,334
23,797,544	14,685,043	2,637,649	83,678,642	33,193,248
27,977,978	13,854,250	8,144,120	77,055,125	32,979,530
23,327,289	18,737,100	4,034,157	85,387,313	30,963,857
21,385,862	96,097,322	18,190,344	565,667,563	46,965,304
23,198,382	181,081,635	24,729,700	899,815,911	36,523,046
27,572,216	430,572,014	53,685,421	1,285,541,114	134,433,738
42,989,383	609,616,141	77,395,000	1,906,433,331	39,933,057
40,613,114	620,263,249	133,067,624	1,139,344,081	165,301,654
17,18,769	+100	+2,888	+4,484,555	+4,484,555
51,110,223	735,536,980	143,781,591	1,063,979,655	198,076,537
53,009,867	602,549,685	140,424,045	1,069,889,970	158,936,082
56,474,061	261,912,715	130,694,242	584,777,996	183,781,985
53,237,461	393,254,282	129,235,498	702,907,842	177,604,116
60,481,916	132,139,575	121,701,390	421,316,763	109,917,477

ADMINISTRATION.

\$9,208,203	\$12,189,518	\$14,588,202	\$46,741,063	2 terms, 8 yrs.
4,775,950	6,438,423	12,346,643	40,164,425	1 term, 4 yrs.
16,381,258	36,253,421	28,738,246	106,092,558	2 terms, 8 yrs.
15,194,401	50,427,576	33,072,159	228,094,788	2 " 8 yrs.
26,382,525	60,102,239	41,274,863	205,709,617	2 " 8 yrs.
11,738,349	30,386,359	14,927,170	95,806,445	1 term, 4 yrs.
33,705,387	58,349,368	7,165,537	211,325,368	2 terms, 8 yrs.
28,775,422	20,242,713	589,427	142,561,944	1 term, 4 yrs.
22,114,411	24,614,164	3,415,561	110,494,521	1 " "
38,044,836	37,348,020	8,958,725	235,685,106	1 " "
68,899,994	12,876,114	15,145,282	194,370,491	1 " "
111,122,075	31,110,185	8,032,477	285,638,873	1 " "
101,502,827	54,781,613	11,407,981	828,183,265	1 " "
115,145,843	1,317,367,112	169,000,465	4,667,457,919	1 " "
201,926,034	2,310,262,733	547,970,290	3,891,576,157	1 " "
113,819,377	525,393,857	250,936,888	1,127,224,605	For 2 years.
\$918,636,854	\$4,590,070,444	\$1,168,538,176	\$11,917,205,959	

THE PRESENT ADMINISTRATION.

	SALARY.
President (1869—1877).....Ulysses S. Grant, of Illinois.....	\$50,000
Vice-President (1873—1877)....Henry Wilson, of Massachusetts....	10,000

Cabinet.**APPOINTED.**

Secretary of State.....Hamilton Fish, of N. York..	March 11, 1869
" of the Treasury....Wm. A. Richardson, Mass..	March 17, 1873
" of War.....Wm. W. Belknap, Iowa.....	Nov. 1, 1869
" of the Navy .....Geo. M. Robeson, N. Jersey..	June 25, 1869
" of the Interior.....Columbus Delano, Ohio.....	Oct. 29, 1870
Attorney-General.....George H. Williams, Oregon..	Dec. 14, 1871
Postmaster-General.....John A. J. Cresswell, Md....	March 5, 1869

Salaries, \$10,000 each.

Heads of Department Bureaus.**SALARY.**

Ass't. Secretary of State.....Charles Hale, Massachusetts.....	\$6,000
" of Treasury..Frederick A. Sawyer, S. Carolina....	6,000
" of Interior...Benjamin R. Cowen, Ohio.....	6,000
Treasurer of the U. States....Francis E. Spinner, New York.....	6,500
Comptroller of the Currency...John Jay Knox, Virginia.....	5,000
Register of the Treasury.....John Allison, Pennsylvania.....	4,000
Solicitor of the ".....E. C. Banfield, New York.....	4,000
Solicitor-General.....Samuel F. Phillips, North Carolina..	7,500
Adjutant-General of Army...Bvt.-Major-Gen. E. D. Townsend, Vt.	7,500
Quartermaster " ... " " M. C. Meiga, Pa....	7,500
Commissary " ... " " Amos B. Eaton, N.Y	7,500
Surgeon-General " ... " " Jos. K. Barnes, Pa..	7,500
Paymaster-Gen. of Army.....Bvt.-Brig.-Gen. Benj. Alvord, Ohio..	5,500
Engineer Department.....Bvt.-Maj.-Gen. A. A. Humphreys, D.C	7,500
Ordnance " " Alex. B. Dyer, Mo... .	7,500
Signal Office.....Bvt.-Brig.-Gen. Albert J. Myer, N.Y.	5,500
Sup't. of Coast Survey.....Benjamin Peirce, Massachusetts.....	6,000
" of Statistics.....Edward Young, "	2,500
" of the Census.....Francis A. Walker, "	3,000
Commissioner of Int. Rev....J. W. Douglass, Pennsylvania.....	6,000
" of Customs ....Wm. T. Haines, "	4,000
" of Patents.....M. D. Leggett, Ohio.....	4,500
" of Pensions....J. H. Bakor, Minnesota.....	4,000
" of Indian Affairs...Edward P. Smith, New York.....	3,000

	SALARY.
Com. of Gen. Land Office.....Willis Drummond, Iowa.....	\$4,000
Com. of Education.....John Eaton, Jr., Tennessee.....	3,000
Com. of Agriculture.....Frederick Watts, Pennsylvania.....	4,000
Congressional Printer.....Almon M. Clapp, New York.....	4,000
Librarian of Congress.....Ainsworth R. Spofford, Dist. Col....	4,600

United States Supreme Court.

	SALARY.
Chief Justice.....Morrison R. Waite, of Ohio.....	\$10,500
Associate Justice.....Nathan Clifford, of Maine, born 1803	10,000
".....Ward Hunt, of New York, born 1811.....	10,000
".....William Strong, of Penn, born 1809.....	10,000
".....Joseph P. Bradley, of N. Jersey, born 1813.	10,000
".....David Davis, of Illinois, born 1815.....	10,000
".....Noah H. Swayne, of Ohio, born 1805.....	10,000
".....Samuel F. Miller, of Iowa, born 1816.....	10,000
".....Stephen J. Field, of California, born 1817...	10,000
Total salaries of the Court.....	<hr/> \$90,500

The Supreme Court meets at Washington, on the first Monday in December of each year.



GENERAL INDEX.

Administrations—	PAGE
ADAMS, JOHN.....Second.....	6
ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY.....Sixth.....	21
BUCHANAN, JAMES.....Fifteenth	46
FILLMORE, MILLARD.....Thirteenth.....	39
GRANT, ULYSSES S.....Eighteenth.....	67
HARRISON, WILLIAM H.....Ninth.....	30
JACKSON, ANDREW.....Seventh.....	23
JEFFERSON, THOMAS.....Third	8
JOHNSON, ANDREW.....Seventeenth.....	53
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM.....Sixteenth.....	50
MADISON, JAMES.....Fourth.....	12
MONROE, JAMES .....Fifth.....	17
PIERCE, FRANKLIN.....Fourteenth.....	43
POLK, JAMES K.....Eleventh.....	35
TAYLOR, ZACHARY.....Twelfth.....	38
TYLER, JOHN.....Tenth.....	31
VAN BUREN, MARTIN.....Eighth.....	27
WASHINGTON, GEORGE.....First.....	1
Admirals of the United States Navy.....	173
Appointments; Official Recapitulation of.....	180
Army of the United States.....	173
Armories and Arsenals of the United States.....	177
Assistant Secretaries of the Interior.....	112
" " of State.....	112
" " of the Treasury.....	111
Board of Indian Commissioners.....	148
Census of the United States for 1860 and 1870.....	134
" " by Decades.....	138

	PAGE
Commission, American and British Joint Claims.....	147
" American and Spanish Joint Claims.....	148
" Civil Service Reform.....	147
" Joint High (Alabama Claims).....	147
" Southern Claims.....	148
Congress, Members of Forty-second and Forty-third.....	180
" Composition of Forty-third.....	192
" Continental, Members of.....	123
" Presidents of.....	123
" Sessions of United States and Continental.....	129
Consuls General of the United States.....	163
Continental Army, Generals, etc.....	131
" Money, amount issued.....	132
Department Officers.....	164
Envoy's and Ministers Plenipotentiary.....	160
Events and Finances (see each Administration).....	5
Facts for the Curious.....	113
Foreign Legations in the United States.....	163
" Ministers of the United States.....	161
Generals of United States Regular Army.....	175
" Continental Armies.....	130
Government Receipts and Expenditures.....	197
" Exports, Re-Exports, and Imports.....	142
Heads of Departments and Department Officers.....	164
House of Representatives, Chaplains of.....	117
" " Clerks of	116
House of Representatives, Members of.....	180
" " Speakers (see each Administration).....	2
Ignorance, Statistics of.....	145
Immigration, Statistics of.....	140
Index of Administrations, General.....	200
" " Special	213
Justices of the United States.....	113
" Associate, of the United States.....	113
Military Divisions and Departments.....	176
Ministers, United States Foreign, from 1789 to 1873.....	149
Navy Officers and their Pay.....	179
Necrology.....	176

	PAGE
Number of Presidents, Vice-Presidents, etc.....	108
Paper Currency of the United States.....	128
Population of United States Cities for 1870.....	134
" " " " Compared.....	136
Postoffices of the United States.....	155
Present Administration of the United States.....	206
Presidents of the Continental Congress.....	132
" of the United States, birth-place, etc.....	111
Railroads of the United States and their growth.....	144
Rebellions, eleven, United States.....	133
Salaries of United States Officers	196
Salary Grab Bill of 1873.....	198
Senate, United States, Chaplains of.....	117
" " Members of.....	180
" " Presidents of.....	114
" " Secretaries of.....	116
Signers of the Declaration of Independence.....	118
" " their births and professions.....	118
" of the Articles of Confederation.....	120
" of the United States Constitution.....	121
Supreme Court, United States, Justices of.....	114
" " Clerks of.....	114
" " Marshals of.....	114
" " Reporters of.....	114
Treasurers of the United States.....	111
Tribunal of Arbitration.....	148
Troops furnished by the Thirteen States.....	128
Wars of United States, cost of the four.....	133
Wars, sixteen American.....	133



SPECIAL INDEX.

The numbers show the page and line where the names may be found, indicating what office or offices the person held.

PAGE.	NO.	PAGE.	NO.		
Adams, John.....	1	2	Breckenridge, John.....	9	58
" ".....	6	21	" John C.....	46	255
Adams, John Quincy.....	17	86	Bright, Jesse D.....	43	263
" ".....	21	103	Brown, Aaron V.....	46	265
Akerman, Amos T.....	67	332	Browning, Orville H.....	50	304
Armstrong, John.....	13	68	" ".....	50	309
Atchison, D. R.....	43	244	Buchanan, James.....	35	197
Badger, George E.....	30	161	" ".....	46	254
" ".....	33	181	Burr, Aaron.....	8	39
Bancroft, George.....	35	200	Burt, Armisted.....	35	208
Banks, Nathaniel P.....	43	233	Butler, Benjamin F.....	24	135
Barbour, James.....	21	107	" ".....	28	151
" Philip P.....	18	101	Cabot, George.....	6	30
Barry, William T.....	24	131	Calhoun, John C.....	17	90
Bates, Edward.....	51	287	" ".....	31	104
Belknap, William W.....	66	325	" ".....	23	115
Bell, John.....	24	140	" ".....	31	171
" ".....	30	160	Cameron, Simon.....	51	280
" ".....	33	176	Campbell, George W.....	12	65
Berrian, John M.....	24	133	" James.....	43	250
Bibb, George M.....	33	175	Cass, Lewis.....	23	127
Black, Jeremiah S.....	46	257	" ".....	46	256
" ".....	47	269	Chase, Salmon, P.....	50	277
Blaine, James G.....	67	334	Chaves, Langdon.....	13	83
" ".....	67	235	Clay, Henry.....	13	80
Blair, Montgomery.....	51	286	" ".....	13	81
Borie, Adolph E.....	66	326	" ".....	13	83
Boutwell, George S.....	66	320	" ".....	18	98
Boyd, Linn.....	40	240	" ".....	18	99
" ".....	43	252	" ".....	18	102
Bradford, William.....	2	15	" ".....	21	105
Branch, John.....	24	128	Clayton, John M.....	38	211

PAGE.	NO.	PAGE.	NO.
Clayton, John M.....	221	Duane, Wm. J.....	223
Clifford, Nathan.....	204	Eaton, John H.....	226
Clinton, George.....	40	Eustis, William.....	67
" ".....	59	Evarts, William M.....	210
Cobb, Howell.....	218	Everett, Edward.....	228
" ".....	238	Ewing, Thomas.....	159
" ".....	258	" ".....	172
Coffee, Titian J.....	288	" ".....	215
Colfax, Schuyler.....	291	" ".....	231
" ".....	311	Fessenden, William P.....	278
" ".....	312	Fillmore, Millard.....	210
" ".....	315	" ".....	219
Collamer, Jacob.....	216	Fish, Hamilton.....	218
" ".....	233	Floyd, James B.....	261
Conrad, Charles M.....	227	Forsyth, John.....	120
Corwin, Thomas.....	225	" ".....	144
Cox, Jacob D.....	228	Forward, Walter.....	21
Crawford, George W.....	213	Foster, Lafayette S.....	298
" ".....	226	Gallatin, Albert.....	43
" William H.....	70	" ".....	44
" ".....	87	Gerry, Elbridge.....	60
Cresswell, J. A. J.....	230	Gilmer, Thomas W.....	184
Crittenden, John J.....	163	Gilpin, Henry D.....	153
" ".....	188	Graham, George.....	89
" ".....	237	" William A.....	229
Crowninshield, B. W.....	73	Granger, Francis.....	162
" ".....	91	" ".....	186
Crowninshield, Jacob.....	47	Granger, Gideon.....	49
Cushing, Caleb.....	251	" ".....	74
Dallas, Alexander J.....	13	Grant, Ulysses.....	298
" George M.....	66	" ".....	314
Davis, Jefferson.....	196	Griswold, Roger.....	6
Davis, John W.....	247	Grow, Galusha A.....	290
Dayton, Jonathan.....	20	Grundy, Felix.....	158
" ".....	35	Guthrie, James.....	246
Dearborn, Henry.....	9	Habersham, J.....	2
Delano, Columbus.....	44	" ".....	13
Dennison, William.....	229	" ".....	33
" ".....	286	" ".....	48
Dent, George.....	51	Hall, Nathan K.....	234
Dexter, Samuel.....	205	Hamilton, Alexander.....	1
" ".....	26	" Paul.....	71
" ".....	28	Hamlin, Hannibal.....	274
" ".....	42	Harlan, James.....	308
Dickerson, Mahlon.....	24	Harrison, Wm. Henry.....	20
" ".....	130	Henshaw, David.....	183
Dix, John A.....	147	Hoar, E. Rockwood	281
Dobbin, James C.....	260	Holt, Joseph.....	263

SPECIAL INDEX.

215

PAGE.	NO.	PAGE.	NO.		
Holt, Joseph.....	46	267	McCulloch, Hugh.....	50	279
Hopkins, George W.....	33	194	" "	58	99
Hubbard, Henry.....	24	129	McHenry, James.....	1	10
" Samuel D.....	40	235	" "	6	27
Hunter, R. M. T.....	28	155	McLane, Louis.....	23	119
Ingraham, Samuel D.....	23	121	" "	26	123
Jackson, Andrew	23	114	McLean, John.....	17	95
Jefferson, Thomas	1	8	" "	21	110
" "	6	23	" "	39	177
" "	8	38	Meigs, Return J.....	13	75
Johnson, Andrew.....	50	275	" "	17	94
" "	58	212	Meredith, William M.....	38	213
" Cave.....	35	202	" "	40	224
" Reverdy.....	38	217	Monroe, James.....	12	62
" "	40	230	" "	12	63
Johnson, Richard M.....	27	143	" "	13	69
Jones, John W.....	33	193	" "	17	84
Jones, William.....	13	72	Muhlenberg, F. A.....	2	17
Kendall, Amos.....	24	132	" "	2	19
" "	28	149	Nelson, John.....	39	190
Kennedy, John P.....	40	230	Niles, John M.....	28	150
King, Horatio.....	46	205	Orr, James L.....	47	271
" "	46	268	Osgood, Samuel.....	2	11
King, William R.....	39	220	Parsons, Theophilus.....	6	34
" "	43	212	Paulding, James K.....	28	148
Knox, Henry.....	1	8	Pennington, William.....	47	272
Lee, Charles.....	2	16	Pickering, Timothy.....	1	5
" "	6	33	" "	1	9
Legaré, Hugh S.....	31	169	" "	2	12
" "	32	189	" "	23	
Lincoln, Abraham.....	50	273	Pierce, Franklin.....	43	241
Lincoln, Levi.....	9	50	Pinckney, William.....	13	77
Livingston, Edward.....	23	118	Poinsett, Joel R.....	28	146
Macon, Nathaniel.....	9	54	Polk, James K.....	24	141
" "	9	55	" "	28	154
" "	9	56	" "	35	195
Madison, James.....	8	41	Pomeroy, Theodore F.....	59	213
" "	12	58	Porter, James M.....	32	179
Mangum, Willie P.....	31	167	Porter, Peter B.....	21	108
Marcy, William L.....	35	199	Preston, William B.....	38	214
" "	43	245	" "	40	228
Marshall, John.....	6	24	Randall, Alexander W.....	59	206
Mason, John Y.....	32	185	Randolph, Edmund	1	4
" "	32	191	" Edmund.....	2	14
Mason, John Y.....	35	201	Rawlins, John A.....	66	323
" "	35	203	Richardson, William A.....	66	321
McClelland, Robert.....	43	219	Robeson, George M.....	66	327

	PAGE.	NO.		PAGE.	NO.
Rodney, Caesar A.....	9	58	Tompkins, Daniel D.....	17	85
" "	13	78	Toucey, Isaac.....	85	205
Rush, Richard.....	18	78	" "	46	263
" "	18	96	Trumbull, Jonathan.....	8	18
" "	21	106	Tyler, John.....	30	157
Scofield, John M.....	58	300	" "	31	165
" "	66	322	Upsbur, Abel P.....	31	170
Sedgwick, Theodore.....	7	37	" "	32	182
Seward, William H.....	50	267	Usher, John P.....	51	284
" "	58	295	" "	59	303
Shelby, Isaac.....	17	88	Van Buren, Martin.....	23	116
Sherman, William T.....	66	324	" "	23	117
Smith, Caleb B.....	51	283	" "	27	143
Smith, Robert.....	9	46	Varnum, Joseph B.....	9	57
" "	9	51	" "	13	79
" "	12	61	Wade, Benjamin F.....	58	204
Southard, Samuel L.....	17	93	Walker, Robert J.....	35	193
" "	21	109	Washburne, E. B.....	66	317
" "	31	166	Washington, George.....	1	1
Speed, James.....	51	249	Webster, Daniel.....	30	158
" "	59	307	" "	31	168
Spencer, John C.....	32	171	" "	40	222
" "	32	178	Welles, Gideon.....	51	282
Stanberry, Henry.....	59	308	" "	56	301
Stanton, Edwin M.....	47	270	White, John.....	30	164
" "	51	281	" "	33	192
" "	58	297	Wickliffe, Charles A.....	33	187
Stewart, A. T.....	66	319	Wilkins, William.....	32	180
Stoddert, Benjamin.....	6	31	Williams, George H.....	67	333
" "	9	45	Wilson, Henry.....	66	316
Stuart, A. H. H.....	40	232	Winthrop, Robert C.....	35	207
Taney, Roger B.....	23	124	" "	40	230
" "	24	134	Wirt, William.....	18	97
Taylor, John W.....	18	100	" "	21	111
" "	21	112	Wolcott, Oliver.....	1	7
Taylor, Zachary.....	38	209	" "	6	25
Thomas, Lorenzo.....	58	299	Woodbury, Levi.....	23	125
Thomas, Philip F.....	46	259	" "	24	129
Thompson, Jacob.....	46	264	" "	28	145
Thompson, Smith.....	17	92			

NEW PUBLICATIONS OF G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.

I.

ENGLAND: POLITICAL AND SOCIAL.

By AUGUSTE LAUGEL, author of "Studies in Science," "The United States during the War of 1861-65," &c., &c. Translated by Prof. J. M. HART.

CONTENTS :

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| I. The Characteristics of the English Race. | IV. The Chamber of Commons. |
| II. Characteristics of Protestantism. | V. The Formation of Political Habits. |
| III. English Nobility. | VI. The People and Social Questions. |
| VII. Colonial Policy. | |

12mo., cloth.

II.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston.
By Professor JOHN BASCOM, of Williams College. 12mo., cloth, \$1.75.

III.

THE EDUCATION OF AMERICAN GIRLS.

Edited by ANNA C. BRACKETT, formerly Principal of the Normal School of St. Louis.

CONTENTS :

1. Introduction, Anna C. Brackett.
2. A Fair Chance, L. H. Stone.
3. The Other Side, Caroline H. Dall.
4. A Mother's Thought, Edna D. Cheney.
5. English and American Girls, Mary E. Beedy.
6. Mental Action and Physical Strength, Dr. Mary Putnam Jacobi.
7. Michigan University, Sarah Dix Hamlin.
8. Mt. Holyoke Seminary, Mary O. Nutting.
9. Oberlin College, A. A. F. Johnston.
10. Vassar College, Dr. Alida C. Avery.
11. Antioch College.
12. Review of "Sex in Education."

12mo., cloth, \$1.75.

IV.

THE LIFE OF GEORGE DASHIELL BAYARD.

Late Captain U. S. A. and Brigadier-General of Volunteers.
Killed in the Battle of Fredericksburg, December, 1862.

By SAMUEL J. BAYARD.

This Biography of one of the most heroic and daring generals of the war, comprises descriptions of West Point life, experiences on the frontier, and a narrative of his brief but brilliant career in the campaigns in Virginia during 1861-62: also a genealogical history of the Bayard family in America. The volume is illustrated with a portrait, engraved on steel by Hall, an etching of the monument at Princeton, and a map. 12mo., cloth extra, \$1.75. Half calf, \$3.75.

V.

HAMPTON AND ITS STUDENTS. By Two of its Teachers: Mrs. M. F. ARMSTRONG and HELEN W. LUDLOW.

Containing a sketch of the history of the settlement of Hampton; a full record of the founding and development of the Normal College there, biographical sketches of the most interesting of the students, and pictures of life among the slaves and freedmen. It also includes some eighty pages of original Negro Songs, with the words in dialect and the music.

8vo, cloth, with sixteen illustrations, drawn on wood, \$1.50.

VI.

SKETCHES OF ILLUSTRIOS SOLDIERS. By JAMES GRANT WILSON.

CONTENTS:

Gonsalvo of Cordova,
Chevalier Bayard,
Constable Bourbon,
William the Silent,
Duke of Parma,
Prince Wallenstein,
Gustavus Adolphus,
Oliver Cromwell,
Marshal Turenne,

The Great Condé,
Prince Eugene,
Charles XII., of Sweden,
Marshal Saxe,
Frederick the Great,
Marshal Suwarrow,
General Washington,
Napoleon Bonaparte,

Duke of Wellington,
General Scott,
Lord Clyde,
Marshal von Moltke,
Duke of Marlborough,
General Lee,
General Sherman,
General Grant.

Illustrated with Four Portraits, engraved on steel, and fac-similes of Autographs. 12mo, cloth extra, \$2.50.

VII.

PASSAGES FROM THE LIFE OF CHARLES KNIGHT, Publisher, Author and Leader in the Work of Popular Education ; Editor of the "Penny Encyclopædia," "The Libraries of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge" and "The Popular History of England." Revised and Abridged from the English Edition. Large 12mo, about 450 pp. With Portrait.

The life of a man like Charles Knight, who may be said to have founded that system of Popular Education which brings the highest literature of the language within the reach of the lowest of the people, should possess a special interest for readers in a nation at the basis of whose institutions such a system must lie. The publication of the "Penny Encyclopædia" and "The Library of Useful Knowledge" completely revolutionized the whole method of teaching the English people. Mr. Knight was, perhaps, the first to perceive that text-books alone could not supply all that was necessary to the development of popular intelligence. What was required to supplement the text-books had hitherto been accessible only to the wealthier classes, but in the admirable series of works planned by Mr. Knight, the clearest scientific information on the one hand, and on the other a knowledge of the higher literature, were placed within the reach of every member of the poorer and working classes.

Apart from this work, Mr. Knight's life was interesting from his association during a most important half century with nearly all classes of the leading and thinking men of Great Britain. The story of his labors is simply and dramatically told in his own language, which has been left unchanged as far as was consistent with the slight abridgement that it has been considered advisable to make from the more voluminous English edition.

VIII.

THE AMERICA CUP. A Nautical Poem.

Descriptive of the Five International Races for the possession of *The Challenge Cup*, first won by the yacht "America" in 1851. By HAMILTON MORTON, late Secretary New York Yacht Club. Illustrated with Photographs of the Yachts, and diagrams of the Races. Quarto, cloth extra, gilt, \$3.50.

IX.

THE DOMINIE'S SON. A Novel. By JOHN HILTON JONES.

12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

X.

The New Volume of "Putnam's Popular Manuals."

WOMAN BEFORE THE LAW. By JOHN PROFFATT, L.L.B., of the New York Bar.

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|--|--|
| I. Former Status of Women. | IV. Rights of Property, Real and Personal. |
| II. Legal Conditions of Marriage. | V. Dower. |
| III. Personal Rights and Disabilities of the Wife. | VI. Reciprocal Rights and Duties of Mother and Children. |

VII. Divorce.

12mo, cloth, \$1. Half bound, \$1.25.

XI.

The New Volume of the "Handy Book Series."

HANDBOOK OF STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES.

A Record of the Administrations and Events, from the organization of the United States Government to the present time. Comprising brief biographical data of the Presidents, Cabinet Officers, the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, and Members of the Continental Congress; Statements of Finances under each Administration, and other valuable material. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

XII.

† HAYDN. A DICTIONARY OF DATES, RELATING TO ALL AGES AND NATIONS, FOR UNIVERSAL REFERENCE, Edited by BENJAMIN VINCENT.

The new (14th) English edition. With an American Supplement, containing about 200 additional pages, including American Topics and a copious Biographical Index. By G. P. Putnam, A.M. In one very large volume of more than 1,000 pages. Price, \$9; half Russia, \$12.

This is the most comprehensive and reliable book of reference in this department ever published. The last English edition of the original work is given entire, together with American additions which were essential to the completeness of a volume which is marvelous for its fulness and accuracy. No good library can dispense with this volume.

(The only other "Haydn Dictionary" in the market is made up from the 12th English edition, and is now far from complete.)

DUTNAM'S SHANDY BOOK SERIES

I.

REVISED EDITION.

THE BEST READING;

A CLASSIFIED BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR EASY REFERENCE,

WITH

*Hints on the Selection of Books; on the Formation of Libraries.
Public and Private; on Courses of Reading, etc., a Guide
for the Librarian, Bookbuyer and Bookseller.*

The Classified Lists, arranged under about 500 subject-headings, include all the most desirable books now to be obtained either in Great Britain or the United States, WITH THE PUBLISHED PRICES ANNEXED.

New Edition, corrected, enlarged and continued to July, 1873. 12mo, paper, \$1.00. Cloth, \$1.50.

"The best work of the kind we have seen."—*College Courant*.

"We know of no manual that can take its place as a guide to the selector of a library."—*N. Y. Independent*.

"For reference for the bookbuyer it is invaluable."—*Fort Wayne Gazette*.

"Supplies a need that has long been felt."—*Lyons Republican*.

"The arrangement of the volume is excellent, and a vast amount of time and money may be saved, and a great deal of useless and hurtful trash may be avoided by consulting it."—*American Historical Record*.

II.

FOURTH EDITION.

WHAT TO EAT. A Manual for the Housekeeper:
giving a Bill of Fare for every day in the year.
134 Pages. Cloth, 75 cts.

"Compact, suggestive, and full of good ideas."—*Many Housekeepers*.

"It can hardly fail to prove a valuable aid to housekeepers who are brought to their wits' end to know what to get for the day's meals."—*San Francisco Bulletin*.

FIFTH EDITION.

TILL THE DOCTOR COMES; AND HOW TO HELP HIM. By George H. Hope, M.D. Revised, with Additions, by a New York Physician. * * * A Popular guide in all cases of accident and sudden illness. 12mo, 99 Pages. Cloth, 60 cts.

"A most admirable treatise; short, concise and practical."—*Harper's Monthly*. (*Editorial*.)

"We find this an invaluable little compendium, embracing more information of use to bystanders in time of sickness or accident than we have ever seen put together before. If one will study this small book well, put it in his pocket, and follow its directions carefully, he will often save some poor fellow's life, when a little delay might cause its loss."—*Athol Transcript*.

"A perfect gem for the sick-room, and should be in every family."—*Venango Spectator*.

"Indispensable for the household."—*Ulca Herald*.

IV.

THIRD EDITION.

SIMULANTS AND NARCOTICS; MEDICALLY, PHILOSOPHICALLY, AND MORALLY CONSIDERED. By George M. Beard, M.D. 12mo, 155 Pages. Cloth, 75 cts.

"Dr. Beard has given the question of *stimulants* the first fair discussion in moderate compass that it has received in this country. * * * The book should be widely read."—*N. Y. Independent*.

"One of the fullest, fairest and best works ever written on the subject."—*Hearth and Home*.

V.

THIRD EDITION.

EATING AND DRINKING. A POPULAR MANUAL OF FOOD AND DIET IN HEALTH AND DISEASE. By George M. Beard, M.D. 12mo, 180 Pages. Cloth, 75 cts.

"We can thoroughly commend this little book to every one."—*N. Y. Evening Mail*.

"The best manual upon the subject we have seen."—*N. Y. World*.

VI.

FIFTH EDITION.

THE STUDENTS' OWN SPEAKER. By Paul Reeves. A Manual of Oratory, comprising New Selections, Patriotic, Pathetic, Grave and Humorous, for home use and for schools. 12mo, 215 Pages. Cloth, 90 cts.

"We have never before seen a collection so admirably adapted for its purpose."—*Cincinnati Chronicle*.

"It will be of real service to all young students of the art of oratory."—*Portland Transcript*.

"This is an excellent Speaker."—*N. Y. World*.

VII.

HOW TO EDUCATE YOURSELF. A complete Guide for Students, showing how to study, what to study, and how and what to read. It is, in short, a "Pocket Schoolmaster." By Geo. Cary Eggleston (Editor *Hearth and Home*). 12mo, 151 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

"We write with unqualified enthusiasm about this book, which is untellably good and for good."—*N. Y. Evening Mail*.

"We cordially commend this work."—*N. Y. School Journal*.

VIII.

A MANUAL OF ETIQUETTE. With Hints on Politeness, Good Breeding, &c. By "DAISY EYEBRIGHT." 1 vol., 12mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.

IX.

THE MOTHERS' REGISTER.

Current Notes on the Health of Children. Part I, Boys. Part II, Girls. "The Mother records for the Physician to interpret." From the French of Prof. J. B. FONSSAGRIVES, M.D., 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

X.

HINTS ON DRESS. By an American Woman.

CONTENTS:

OUTLINE HISTORY OF DRESS.
THINGS INDISPENSABLE.
ESTIMATES OF COST.

ECONOMY AND TASTE.
WHAT WE MEAN BY DRESSING WELL.
COLOR, FORM, SUITABILITY.
HOW AND WHAT TO BUY.

12mo, 124 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

"This little volume contains as much good sense as could well be crowded into its pages."—*N. Y. Mail*.

XI.

THE HOME. WHERE IT SHOULD BE, AND WHAT TO PUT IN IT. Containing hints for the selection of a Home, its Furniture and internal arrangements, with carefully prepared price lists of nearly everything needed by a house-keeper, and numerous valuable suggestions for saving money and gaining comfort. By FRANK R. STOCKTON (of *Scribner's Monthly*). 12mo, 182 pages, cloth, 75 cents.

"Young housekeepers will be especially benefited, and all housekeepers may learn much from this book."—*Albany Journal*.

XII.

THE MOTHER'S WORK WITH SICK CHILDREN. By Prof. J. B. FONSSAGRIVES, M.D. Translated and edited by F. P. Foster, M.D. A volume full of the most practical advice and suggestions for Mothers and Nurses. 12mo, 244 pages, cloth, \$1.25.

"A volume which should be in the hands of every mother in the land."—*Binghamton Herald*.

Putnam's Series of Popular Manuals.

HALF-HOURS WITH THE MICROSCOPE.

By EDWIN LANKESTER, M.D., F.R.S. Illustrated by 250 Drawings from Nature. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"This beautiful little volume is a very complete manual for the amateur microscopist. * * * The 'Half-Hours' are filled with clear and agreeable descriptions, whilst eight plates, executed with the most beautiful minuteness and sharpness, exhibit no less than 250 objects with the utmost attainable distinctness."—*Critic*.

HALF-HOURS WITH THE TELESCOPE:

Being a popular Guide to the Use of the Telescope as a means of Amusement and Instruction. Adapted to inexpensive instruments. By R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S. 12mo, cloth, with illustrations on stone and wood. Price, \$1.25.

"It is crammed with starry plates on wood and stone, and among the celestial phenomena described or figured, by far the larger number may be profitably examined with small telescopes."—*Illustrated Times*.

HALF-HOURS WITH THE STARS:

A Plain and Easy Guide to the Knowledge of the Constellations, showing in 12 Maps, the Position of the Principal Star-Groups Night after Night throughout the Year, with introduction and a separate explanation of each Map. True for every Year. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S. Demy 4to. Price, \$2.25.

"Nothing so well calculated to give a rapid and thorough knowledge of the position of the stars in the firmament has ever been designed or published hitherto. Mr. Proctor's 'Half-hours with the Stars' will become a text-book in all schools, and an invaluable aid to all teachers of the young."—*Weekly Times*.

MANUAL OF POPULAR PHYSIOLOGY:

Being an Attempt to Explain the Science of Life in Untechnical Language. By HENRY LAWSON, M.D. 18mo, with 90 Illustrations. Price, \$1.25.

Man's Mechanism, Life, Force, Food, Digestion, Respiration, Heat, the Skin, the Kidneys, Nervous System, Organs of Sense, &c., &c., &c.

"Dr Lawson has succeeded in rendering his manual amusing as well as instructive. All the great facts in human physiology are presented to the reader successively; and either for private reading or for classes, this manual will be found well adapted for initiating the uninformed into the mysteries of the structure and function of their own bodies."—*Athenæum*.

A DICTIONARY OF DERIVATIONS

Of the English Language, in which each word is traced to its primary root. Forming a Text-Book of Etymology, with Definitions and the Pronunciation of each word. 16mo. \$1.00.

A HANDBOOK OF SYNONYMS

Of the English Language, with Definitions, &c. 16mo, cloth. \$1.00.

* * These two Manuals are very comprehensive in a small compass

WHAT IS FREE TRADE!

AN ADAPTATION FOR THE AMERICAN READER OF BASTIAT'S

"SOPHISMES ECONOMIQUES." By EMILE WALTER. 12mo, \$1.00.

"The most telling statements of the leading principles of the free trade theory ever published, and is, perhaps, unsurpassed in the happiness of its illustrations."—*The Nation*.

BASTIAT.—ESSAYS ON POLITICAL ECONOMY.

By FREDERIC BASTIAT. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"The Laws of an abstruse science have never been made more clean, or expressed more forcibly."—*Cincinnati Commercial*.

ROGERS. SOCIAL ECONOMY,

By JAMES E. THOROLD ROGERS, M.A., Tooke Professor of Economic Science in the University of Oxford. Revised and Edited for American Students. 16mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.

This little volume containing, within a moderate compass, a lucid and forcible explanation of the principles of Social Economy. The nature of labor, property, money and capital, the work of governments, the character of business, the relations of men with each other, are clearly and comprehensively set forth in such a way that the instruction can be understood by the youngest pupils, while full of interest and value for older readers.

"We cannot too highly commend this work for teachers, students and the general public."—*American Athenaeum*.

CAVÉ. METHOD OF LEARNING TO DRAW FROM MEMORY,

By MADAME E. CAVÉ. From 4th Parisian Edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

"* * * This is the ONLY METHOD OF DRAWING WHICH REALLY TEACHES ANYTHING. Madame Cavé * * * renders invaluable service to all who have marked out for themselves a career of Art."—Extract from a long review in the "Revue des Deux Mondes," written by DELACROIX.

CAVÉ. METHOD OF TEACHING COLOR.

12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

* * * This work was referred by the French Minister of Public Instruction to a commission of ten eminent artists and officials, whose report, written by M. DELACROIX, was unanimously adopted, indorsing and approving the work. The Minister thereupon, by a special decree, authorized the use of it in the French normal schools.

PELLEGRIN.—PERSPECTIVE: THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF LINEAR PERSPECTIVE, applied to Landscapes, Interiors, and the Figure, for the use of Artists, Art-Students, &c. By V. PELLEGRIN, M.S.A., Professor at the Military School of St. Cyr. 12mo, with chart, \$1.00.

"We know of no work on the subject in which so much invaluable material is condensed."—PROF. THOMPSON, of *Rensselaer Institute*.

DAVIES.—MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

THE PREPARATION AND MOUNTING OF MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS. By THOMAS DAVIES. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"No one who owns a Microscope can afford to be without this valuable Manual."—*Toledo Blade*.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.,

Fourth Avenue and Twenty-third Street

I V.

FOR REFERENCE, LIBRARIES AND FOR FAMILY USE.

THE INTERNATIONAL ATLAS,

GEOGRAPHICAL, POLITICAL, CLASSICAL AND HISTORICAL,
consisting of 65 Maps, 35 of Modern Geography, showing all
the latest Discoveries and changes of Boundaries, and 30 of
Historical and Classical Geography, with descriptive Letter-
press of Historical and Classical Geography, by Wm. F.
COLLIER, LL.D., and LEONARD SCHMITZ, LL.D.

CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION TO HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY, BY W. F. COLLIER, LL.D.
INTRODUCTION TO CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY, BY LEON. SCHMITZ, LL.D.

MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

1. THE EASTERN AND WESTERN HEMISPHERES.
2. THE WORLD, (ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION.)
3. EUROPE.
4. ASIA.
5. AFRICA.
6. NORTH AMERICA.
7. SOUTH AMERICA.
8. ENGLAND AND WALES.
9. SCOTLAND.
10. IRELAND.
11. FRANCE.
12. HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.
13. SWITZERLAND.
14. SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.
15. ITALY.
16. SWEDEN AND NORWAY, DENMARK AND THE BALTIQ.
17. GERMAN EMPIRE.
18. AUSTRIA.
19. RUSSIA.
20. TURKEY IN EUROPE & GREECE.
21. INDIA.
22. PERSIA, AFGHANISTAN, AND BELOOCHISTAN.
23. TURKEY IN ASIA.
24. CHINESE EMPIRE AND JAPAN.
25. ARABIA, EGYPT, NUBIA, AND ABYSSINIA.
26. PALESTINE.
27. DOMINION OF CANADA.
28. 28a, 28b, 28c. UNITED STATES.
29. WEST INDIES AND CENTRAL AMERICA.
30. AUSTRALIA.
31. VICTORIA, NEW SOUTH WALES, AND SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
32. NEW ZEALAND.

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY.

33. BRITAIN UNDER THE ROMANS.
34. BRITAIN UNDER THE SAXONS.

WITH A COPIOUS INDEX.

Svo. cloth, extra

\$6.00.

35. HISTORICAL MAP OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS, FROM A. D. 1066.
36. FRANCE AND BELGIUM, ILLUSTRATING BRITISH HISTORY.
37. ROMAN EMPIRE, EASTERN AND WESTERN, 4th CENTURY.
38. EUROPE, 6th CENTURY, SHOWING SETTLEMENTS OF THE BARBARIAN TRIBES.
39. EUROPE, 9th CENTURY, SHOWING EMPIRE OF CHARLEMAGNE.
40. EUROPE, 10th CENTURY, AT THE RISE OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE.
41. EUROPE, 12th CENTURY, AT THE TIME OF THE CRUSADES.
42. EUROPE, 16th CENTURY, AT THE EVE OF THE REFORMATION.
43. GERMANY, 16th CENTURY, REFORMATION AND THIRTY YEARS' WAR.
44. EUROPE, 17th AND 18th CENTURIES.
45. EUROPE AT THE PEACE OF 1815.
46. EUROPE IN 1871.
47. INDIA, ILLUSTRATING THE RISE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.
48. WORLD, ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION, SHOWING VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY.

CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

49. ORBIS VETERIBUS NOTUS.
50. AEGYPTUS.
51. REGNUM ALEXANDRI MAGNI.
52. MACEDONIA, THRACIA, &c.
53. IMPERIUM ROMANUM.
54. GRÆCIA.
55. ITALIA, (SEPTENTRIONALIS.)
56. ITALIA, (MERIDIONALIS.)
57. ARMENIA, MESOPOTAMIA, &c.
58. ASIA MINOR.
59. PALESTINE, (TEMP. CHRISTI.)
60. GALLIA.
61. ILLSPANIA.
62. GERMANIA, &c.

Putnam's Series of Atlases.

V.

THE STUDENT'S ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Containing 15 Maps, Imperial 8vo; with descriptive letter-press, by L. SCHMITZ, LL.D. Cloth, \$1.50.

VI.

THE STUDENT'S ATLAS OF HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY. Consisting of 16 Maps, Imperial 8vo.; Constructed and Engraved by Miller, with descriptive letter-press by WILLIAM F. COLLIER, LL.D., and full index. Cloth, \$1.50.

VII.

THE STUDENT'S ATLAS OF HISTORICAL AND CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

(The two above works bound together.) Containing 30 Maps, with descriptive letter-press. Cloth, \$2.50.

VIII.

THE PORTABLE ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

Constructed and Engraved by JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.A.S.

With 16 Maps. Imperial 8vo., cloth, \$1.

IX.

THE ATLAS OF SCRIPTURE GEOGRAPHY.

16 Maps, with Questions on each Map.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. The Ancient World. | 9. Modern Palestine. |
| 2. Countries Mentioned in the Scriptures. | 10. Journeys of the Apostle Paul. |
| 3. Canaan, in the time of the Patriarchs. | 12. The distribution of the Prevailing Religions of the World. |
| 4. Journeyings of the Israelites. | 13. The Tabernacle, Camp, &c. |
| 5. Dominions of David and Solomon. | 14. Solomon's Temple and Herod's Temple. |
| 6. Countries of the Jewish Captivities. | 15. Ancient Jerusalem. |
| 7. Palestine in the time of Christ. | 16. Modern Jerusalem. |

Small 4to, flexible cloth, 75 cents.

Some few of the CRITICISMS on "PUTNAM'S SERIES OF ATLASES."

"THE INTERNATIONAL ATLAS * * * is handsome and accurate, beautifully engraved and exquisitely colored * * * of exceptional completeness."—*N. Y. Evening Mail*.
"The Maps are well executed, and the work is most convenient for reference."—*N. Y. Tribune*.

"The Maps of the CLASSICAL ATLAS, are of exquisite clearness and beauty."—*Christian Union*.

"The Maps of the PORTABLE ATLAS, are excellent, and the series to which it belongs contains the best low-priced atlases in the market."—*N. Y. Evening Mail*.

"The SCRIPTURE ATLAS is full, accurate, clear and portable."—*Christian Union*.

"We refer to it with edification and delight."—*Rhode Island Schoolmaster*.

"A very complete and compendious work, apparently accurate and in beautiful style."—*Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D.D.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.,

Fourth Avenue and Twenty-Third Street.

